

**1.—SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**  
(£ S.A. thousands)

| End of—<br>End—     | LIABILITIES — LASTE                                                    |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                | Total<br>Liabilities<br>or Assets<br>Totale<br>laste<br>of bates | Gold Coin<br>and<br>Bullion <sup>2</sup><br>Goudmunt<br>en<br>staafgoud <sup>2</sup> | Foreign Bills<br>Buitelandse<br>wissels |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                     | Notes in<br>Circulation <sup>1</sup><br>Note in<br>omloop <sup>1</sup> | DEPOSITS<br>DEPOSITO'S |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
|                     |                                                                        | Bankers<br>Bankiers-   | Union<br>Government<br>Unie-<br>regering | Provincial<br>Administra-<br>tions<br>Provinsiale<br>Administrasie | Other<br>Ander |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| 1938—Dec./Des. .... | 19,304                                                                 | 24,392                 | 1,725                                    | 179                                                                | 2,910          | 51,826                                                           | 38,611                                                                               | 7,597                                   |
| 1939—Dec./Des. .... | 20,940                                                                 | 23,721                 | 4,448                                    | 175                                                                | 4,367          | 57,466                                                           | 44,573                                                                               | 8,008                                   |
| 1940—Dec./Des. .... | 24,569                                                                 | 44,284                 | 2,139                                    | 297                                                                | 5,955          | 81,855                                                           | 71,454                                                                               | 775                                     |
| 1941—Dec./Des. .... | 30,236                                                                 | 49,533                 | 15,175                                   | 441                                                                | 7,359          | 107,117                                                          | 73,682                                                                               | 346                                     |
| 1942—Dec./Des. .... | 39,761                                                                 | 98,956                 | 1,893                                    | 680                                                                | 6,935          | 153,568                                                          | 138,022                                                                              | 946                                     |
| 1943—Dec./Des. .... | 51,175                                                                 | 124,923                | 4,435                                    | 944                                                                | 6,329          | 193,137                                                          | 155,091                                                                              | 13,353                                  |
| 1944—Dec./Des. .... | 60,026                                                                 | 154,224                | 3,237                                    | 864                                                                | 7,365          | 231,399                                                          | 179,615                                                                              | 24,119                                  |
| 1945—Dec./Des. .... | 68,031                                                                 | 184,565                | 11,140                                   | 634                                                                | 6,255          | 275,293                                                          | 205,809                                                                              | 59,043                                  |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 65,860                                                                 | 148,236                | 30,267                                   | 666                                                                | 6,897          | 259,916                                                          | 230,681                                                                              | 11,044                                  |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 65,789                                                                 | 168,715                | 8,625                                    | 1,062                                                              | 10,950         | 262,171                                                          | 187,117                                                                              | 53,068                                  |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 68,566                                                                 | 96,453                 | 5,372                                    | 1,017                                                              | 10,053         | 190,249                                                          | 44,965 <sup>3</sup>                                                                  | 32,361                                  |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 68,509                                                                 | 53,931                 | 3,671                                    | 1,222                                                              | 6,287          | 150,608                                                          | 45,410                                                                               | 57,151                                  |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 76,431                                                                 | 66,884                 | 30,445                                   | 2,218                                                              | 9,329          | 199,576                                                          | 69,745                                                                               | 94,168                                  |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 85,760                                                                 | 42,296                 | 17,676                                   | 1,263                                                              | 3,154          | 170,185                                                          | 67,363                                                                               | 65,850                                  |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 91,793                                                                 | 46,793                 | 20,562                                   | 1,533                                                              | 3,014          | 187,822                                                          | 60,255                                                                               | 69,469                                  |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 99,686                                                                 | 44,613                 | 4,455                                    | 1,811                                                              | 3,773          | 173,102                                                          | 62,445                                                                               | 36,211                                  |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 105,563                                                                | 45,632                 | 24,553                                   | 1,447                                                              | 1,932          | 198,239                                                          | 70,563                                                                               | 72,007                                  |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 111,218                                                                | 44,732                 | 18,596                                   | 131                                                                | 2,310          | 194,917                                                          | 75,125                                                                               | 45,486                                  |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 117,658                                                                | 46,688                 | 20,745                                   | 120                                                                | 2,364          | 203,829                                                          | 79,365                                                                               | 41,854                                  |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 120,595                                                                | 46,964                 | 6,309                                    | 73                                                                 | 2,587          | 198,069                                                          | 76,727                                                                               | 13,718                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| 1956—April ....     | 107,387                                                                | 42,369                 | 29,782                                   | 3,132                                                              | 2,120          | 203,951                                                          | 74,475                                                                               | 30,552                                  |
| May/Mei ....        | 107,895                                                                | 42,342                 | 17,899                                   | 2,737                                                              | 2,525          | 191,913                                                          | 76,756                                                                               | 25,762                                  |
| Jun. ....           | 108,858                                                                | 42,678                 | 5,369                                    | 3,028                                                              | 1,903          | 176,739                                                          | 76,084                                                                               | 29,117                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| Jul. ....           | 109,699                                                                | 43,667                 | 3,272                                    | 2,722                                                              | 2,109          | 178,187                                                          | 74,987                                                                               | 23,837                                  |
| Aug. ....           | 110,366                                                                | 41,963                 | 7,379                                    | 2,988                                                              | 2,013          | 182,762                                                          | 76,576                                                                               | 25,572                                  |
| Sept. ....          | 111,623                                                                | 45,250                 | 5,404                                    | 2,578                                                              | 1,957          | 181,673                                                          | 75,957                                                                               | 29,607                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 110,526                                                                | 44,616                 | 3,685                                    | 905                                                                | 1,935          | 178,667                                                          | 75,909                                                                               | 34,226                                  |
| Nov. ....           | 112,795                                                                | 44,238                 | 9,114                                    | 180                                                                | 2,049          | 185,685                                                          | 77,881                                                                               | 35,877                                  |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 117,658                                                                | 46,688                 | 20,745                                   | 120                                                                | 2,364          | 203,829                                                          | 79,365                                                                               | 41,854                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| 1957—Jan. ....      | 110,200                                                                | 47,938                 | 27,646                                   | 103                                                                | 2,153          | 203,814                                                          | 79,978                                                                               | 42,782                                  |
| Feb. ....           | 109,791                                                                | 46,007                 | 42,405                                   | 200                                                                | 2,358          | 214,622                                                          | 80,551                                                                               | 44,623                                  |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 110,995                                                                | 45,488                 | 32,288                                   | 8,660                                                              | 2,431          | 211,869                                                          | 82,529                                                                               | 41,814                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| April ...           | 113,015                                                                | 44,217                 | 26,424                                   | 3,895                                                              | 2,520          | 202,867                                                          | 81,600                                                                               | 35,475                                  |
| May/Mei ....        | 113,357                                                                | 44,030                 | 18,797                                   | 2,842                                                              | 2,321          | 193,474                                                          | 83,147                                                                               | 32,869                                  |
| Jun. ....           | 114,180                                                                | 45,389                 | 2,999                                    | 3,831                                                              | 2,676          | 181,942                                                          | 83,062                                                                               | 29,923                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| Jul. ....           | 114,553                                                                | 44,943                 | 2,705                                    | 4,227                                                              | 3,035          | 184,139                                                          | 80,104                                                                               | 24,101                                  |
| Aug. ....           | 114,800                                                                | 44,363                 | 3,616                                    | 2,956                                                              | 2,320          | 184,296                                                          | 80,129                                                                               | 17,854                                  |
| Sept. ....          | 116,575                                                                | 47,348                 | 2,233                                    | 2,818                                                              | 2,323          | 186,051                                                          | 76,193                                                                               | 18,178                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 115,683                                                                | 46,853                 | 3,471                                    | 2,068                                                              | 2,311          | 186,362                                                          | 76,308                                                                               | 17,810                                  |
| Nov. ....           | 116,011                                                                | 46,976                 | 2,819                                    | 231                                                                | 2,518          | 186,297                                                          | 77,260                                                                               | 14,008                                  |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 120,595                                                                | 46,964                 | 6,309                                    | 73                                                                 | 2,587          | 198,069                                                          | 76,727                                                                               | 13,718                                  |
|                     |                                                                        |                        |                                          |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| 1958—Jan. ....      | 113,327                                                                | 48,820                 | 27,033                                   | 184                                                                | 2,557          | 222,839                                                          | 72,942                                                                               | 11,804                                  |
| Feb. ....           | 112,966                                                                | 46,435                 | 36,139                                   | 1,268                                                              | 2,216          | 229,050                                                          | 74,967                                                                               | 3,979                                   |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | ....                                                                   | ....                   | ....                                     | ....                                                               | ....           | ....                                                             | ....                                                                                 | ....                                    |

1. Since June, 1924, this item includes the notes of other banks for which the Reserve Bank has assumed liability.
2. Valued, up to June, 1946, at cost; from the 30th June, 1946, up to December, 1949, at the statutory price of 172s. per fine ounce; as from 31st December, 1949, at the new statutory price of 248s. per fine ounce.
3. Gold loan to U.K., February, 1948—£80 million.
4. In terms of the Amendment to the South African Reserve Bank Act, the ratio since 12th October, 1948, is based on the Bank's liabilities to the public less the amount of its foreign assets.
5. Repayment by U.K. of gold loan, March to September, 1949—£80 million.

ASSETS — BATES

| FOREIGN ASSETS<br>BUITELANDSE BATE      |                    |                     | Total<br>Gold and<br>Foreign<br>Assets<br>Totaal<br>Goud en<br>Buite-<br>landse<br>bate | Subsidiary<br>Coin.<br><br>Pasmunt | DOMESTIC<br>BILLS DISCOUNTED<br>BINNELANDSE<br>GEDISKONTEERDE<br>WISSELS |                          | LOANS AND<br>ADVANCES<br>LENINGS EN<br>VOORSKOTTE |                     | Invest-<br>ments<br>in<br>Union<br>Beleg-<br>gings<br>binne<br>Unie | Ratio of Legal<br>Reserve to Liabilities<br>to Public <sup>4</sup><br>Verhouding van<br>wetlike reserve tot<br>verpligtings teenoor<br>publiek <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Invest-<br>ments<br><br>Beleg-<br>gings | Other<br><br>Ander | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                                                         |                                    | Commercial<br><br>Handels-                                               | Treasury<br><br>Skatkis- | Govern-<br>ment<br>Regering                       | Other<br><br>Ander  |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                             |
| —                                       | 577                | 8,174               | 46,785                                                                                  | 103                                | 14                                                                       | —                        | 1,900                                             | —                   | 1,775                                                               | 55.4                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 861                | 8,869               | 53,442                                                                                  | 109                                | 6                                                                        | 30                       | —                                                 | 182                 | 2,551                                                               | 55.8                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 1,658              | 2,433               | 73,887                                                                                  | 85                                 | 5                                                                        | —                        | 3,600                                             | 74                  | 1,675                                                               | 56.9                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 1,674              | 2,020               | 75,703                                                                                  | 261                                | —                                                                        | —                        | —                                                 | —                   | 28,134                                                              | 44.3                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 1,867              | 2,813               | 140,835                                                                                 | 237                                | —                                                                        | —                        | 2,800                                             | 112                 | 7,259                                                               | 52.2                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 1,597              | 14,950              | 170,041                                                                                 | 254                                | —                                                                        | —                        | —                                                 | 1,470               | 18,949                                                              | 45.9                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 2,345              | 26,464              | 206,079                                                                                 | 263                                | —                                                                        | —                        | 11,000                                            | 2,154               | 9,683                                                               | 43.5                                                                                                                                                        |
| —                                       | 1,939              | 60,982              | 266,791                                                                                 | 262                                | —                                                                        | —                        | —                                                 | 3,604               | 2,689                                                               | 41.1                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                      | 6,565              | 17,623              | 248,305                                                                                 | 302                                | —                                                                        | —                        | —                                                 | 5,762               | 2,989                                                               | 91.4                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                      | 7,624              | 60,706              | 247,823                                                                                 | 382                                | —                                                                        | —                        | —                                                 | 8,189               | 2,983                                                               | 73.5                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                      | 3,337              | 35,712              | 80,677                                                                                  | 327                                | —                                                                        | 520                      | 11,500                                            | 90,927 <sup>a</sup> | 3,069                                                               | 31.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                      | 1,814              | 58,980              | 104,390                                                                                 | 400                                | —                                                                        | —                        | 14,700                                            | 9,694 <sup>b</sup>  | 15,610                                                              | 60.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                      | 2,090              | 96,273              | 166,017                                                                                 | 264                                | 806                                                                      | 1,250                    | —                                                 | 6,212               | 20,454                                                              | 75.3                                                                                                                                                        |
| 238                                     | 3,453              | 69,541              | 136,904                                                                                 | 157                                | 688                                                                      | 1,000                    | —                                                 | 6,510               | 19,565                                                              | 75.2                                                                                                                                                        |
| 238                                     | 5,013              | 74,719              | 134,975                                                                                 | 242                                | —                                                                        | —                        | —                                                 | 14,792              | 29,387                                                              | 61.8                                                                                                                                                        |
| 938                                     | 4,982              | 42,132              | 104,576                                                                                 | 243                                | —                                                                        | 8,000                    | 11,500                                            | 8,831               | 33,604                                                              | 53.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2,154                                   | 3,032              | 77,192              | 147,755                                                                                 | 248                                | —                                                                        | 750                      | —                                                 | 5,349               | 36,950                                                              | 66.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,024                                   | 3,390              | 53,900              | 129,025                                                                                 | 453                                | 100                                                                      | 11,250                   | —                                                 | 7,572               | 40,872                                                              | 58.9                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,080                                   | 4,726              | 51,658              | 131,024                                                                                 | 426                                | 5,218                                                                    | 4,500                    | —                                                 | 14,868              | 40,746                                                              | 58.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,465                                   | 4,066              | 25,249              | 101,976                                                                                 | 413                                | 3,350                                                                    | 27,500                   | —                                                 | 9,373               | 48,242                                                              | 48.8                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,073                                   | 5,148              | 40,772              | 115,247                                                                                 | 481                                | 14,650                                                                   | 20,750                   | —                                                 | 5,051               | 43,026                                                              | 49.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,079                                   | 4,097              | 34,938              | 111,694                                                                                 | 470                                | 6,600                                                                    | 21,000                   | —                                                 | 3,590               | 44,021                                                              | 53.5                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,079                                   | 3,315              | 37,610              | 113,594                                                                                 | 468                                | 7,100                                                                    | 1,500                    | —                                                 | 4,260               | 44,451                                                              | 60.1                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,079                                   | 3,539              | 32,455              | 107,442                                                                                 | 429                                | 5,100                                                                    | 6,500                    | 6,700                                             | 4,108               | 43,143                                                              | 56.3                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,079                                   | 4,294              | 34,945              | 111,521                                                                                 | 428                                | 12,000                                                                   | 7,500                    | —                                                 | 4,453               | 41,939                                                              | 56.7                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,055                                   | 3,583              | 38,245              | 114,202                                                                                 | 423                                | 5,100                                                                    | —                        | 9,000                                             | 4,802               | 42,792                                                              | 58.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,057                                   | 2,878              | 42,161              | 118,069                                                                                 | 447                                | 110                                                                      | 1,000                    | 8,900                                             | 6,388               | 39,519                                                              | 60.9                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,080                                   | 6,402              | 47,358              | 125,239                                                                                 | 422                                | 13                                                                       | 1,000                    | —                                                 | 12,216              | 40,538                                                              | 62.7                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,080                                   | 4,726              | 51,658              | 131,024                                                                                 | 426                                | 5,218                                                                    | 4,500                    | —                                                 | 14,868              | 40,746                                                              | 58.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,080                                   | 5,871              | 53,733              | 133,711                                                                                 | 461                                | 10,275                                                                   | 4,500                    | —                                                 | 9,031               | 39,844                                                              | 59.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5,067                                   | 5,452              | 55,142              | 135,693                                                                                 | 474                                | 11,019                                                                   | 11,000                   | —                                                 | 8,430               | 38,044                                                              | 57.2                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6,683                                   | 4,322              | 52,819              | 135,348                                                                                 | 426                                | 10,831                                                                   | 18,500                   | —                                                 | 3,810               | 35,705                                                              | 57.8                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6,707                                   | 3,875              | 46,057              | 127,657                                                                                 | 402                                | 9,536                                                                    | 18,500                   | —                                                 | 5,338               | 35,635                                                              | 57.6                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6,966                                   | 4,571              | 44,406              | 127,553                                                                                 | 418                                | 6,095                                                                    | 14,500                   | —                                                 | 2,868               | 35,564                                                              | 61.4                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,003                                   | 5,648              | 42,574              | 125,636                                                                                 | 412                                | 3,898                                                                    | 6,000                    | 3,300                                             | 2,557               | 35,686                                                              | 65.2                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,062                                   | 4,711              | 35,874              | 115,978                                                                                 | 413                                | 3,782                                                                    | 7,500                    | 10,900                                            | 2,698               | 37,523                                                              | 59.3                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,116                                   | 4,293              | 29,263              | 109,392                                                                                 | 421                                | 21                                                                       | 8,500                    | 13,300                                            | 2,086               | 40,804                                                              | 58.4                                                                                                                                                        |
| 8,440                                   | 3,968              | 30,586              | 106,779                                                                                 | 439                                | 21                                                                       | 4,500                    | 24,800                                            | 2,362               | 41,921                                                              | 53.7                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,256                                   | 4,684              | 29,750              | 106,058                                                                                 | 455                                | 300                                                                      | 2,500                    | 19,500                                            | 2,721               | 49,675                                                              | 53.1                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,333                                   | 3,832              | 25,173              | 102,433                                                                                 | 435                                | 400                                                                      | 16,000                   | 8,600                                             | 5,067               | 48,431                                                              | 52.1                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,465                                   | 4,066              | 25,249              | 101,976                                                                                 | 413                                | 3,350                                                                    | 27,500                   | —                                                 | 9,373               | 48,242                                                              | 48.8                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,592                                   | 8,365              | 27,762              | 100,704                                                                                 | 447                                | 12,150                                                                   | 45,500                   | —                                                 | 4,071               | 53,972                                                              | 40.5                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7,717                                   | 7,474              | 19,170              | 94,138                                                                                  | 464                                | 15,450                                                                   | 51,200                   | —                                                 | 4,957               | 54,310                                                              | 39.0                                                                                                                                                        |
| ....                                    | ...                | ....                | ....                                                                                    | ....                               | ....                                                                     | ....                     | ....                                              | ....                | ....                                                                | ....                                                                                                                                                        |

1. Sedert Junie 1924 sluit hierdie pos die note van ander banke in waarvoor die Reserwebank aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het.
2. Gewaardeer tot Junie 1946, teen kosprys; vanaf 30 Junie 1946 tot Desember 1949, teen die statutêre prys van 172s. per fyn ons; sedert 31 Desember 1949, teen die nuwe statutêre prys van 248s. per fyn ons.
3. Goudlening aan V.K., Februarie 1948—£80 miljoen.
4. Ingevolge die Wysiging van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank word die verhouding sedert 12 Oktober 1948 bereken nadat 'n bedrag gelyk aan die buitelandse bates van die Bank van sy verpligtings teenoor die publiek afgetrek is.
5. Terugbetaling deur V.K. van goudlening, Maart tot September 1949—£80 miljoen.

(£ S.A. thousands)

| End of — End        | LIABILITIES IN THE UNION — LASTE BINNE DIE UNIE           |                |                   |                 |                                     |                            | CASH RESERVES           |                                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                     | DEPOSITS — DEPOSITO'S                                     |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public         | Total Liabilities in Union | Subsidiary Coin Pasmunt | Gold Coin and Bullion Goudmunt en staafgoud |
|                     | Demand <sup>1</sup><br>Onmiddellik opeisbare <sup>1</sup> | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar- | Total<br>Totaal | Totale verpligtinge teenoor publiek | Totale laste binne Unie    |                         |                                             |
| 1938—Dec./Des. .... | 74,982                                                    | 18,050         | 5,952             | 98,984          | 99,969                              | 102,473                    | 629                     | 146                                         |
| 1939—Dec./Des. .... | 76,056                                                    | 18,368         | 6,017             | 100,441         | 101,360                             | 105,584                    | 578                     | 54                                          |
| 1940—Dec./Des. .... | 99,720                                                    | 18,637         | 6,439             | 124,796         | 125,708                             | 131,056                    | 724                     | 538                                         |
| 1941—Dec./Des. .... | 124,025                                                   | 15,581         | 7,686             | 147,291         | 148,299                             | 156,100                    | 736                     | 529                                         |
| 1942—Dec./Des. .... | 168,908                                                   | 18,627         | 9,533             | 197,069         | 198,252                             | 206,099                    | 764                     | 524                                         |
| 1943—Dec./Des. .... | 195,796                                                   | 28,418         | 11,166            | 235,380         | 235,858                             | 244,586                    | 823                     | 488                                         |
| 1944—Dec./Des. .... | 222,830                                                   | 33,666         | 13,963            | 270,459         | 271,075                             | 281,605                    | 868                     | 461                                         |
| 1945—Dec./Des. .... | 264,265                                                   | 40,712         | 16,485            | 321,462         | 322,354                             | 334,087                    | 1,072                   | 477                                         |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 291,636                                                   | 32,684         | 15,978            | 340,299         | 341,673                             | 356,091                    | 1,207                   | 512                                         |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 337,444                                                   | 38,839         | 15,852            | 392,136         | 393,536                             | 411,798                    | 1,157                   | 111                                         |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 336,055                                                   | 25,452         | 15,806            | 377,314         | 378,950                             | 401,072                    | 1,167                   | 55                                          |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 296,295                                                   | 17,969         | 15,191            | 329,455         | 331,145                             | 352,232                    | 1,212                   | 89                                          |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 332,263                                                   | 23,277         | 16,500            | 372,040         | 374,228                             | 396,168                    | 1,255                   | 143                                         |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 335,965                                                   | 24,683         | 18,747            | 379,394         | 381,420                             | 409,383                    | 1,363                   | 84                                          |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 328,911                                                   | 40,524         | 24,154            | 393,589         | 395,802                             | 425,064                    | 1,754                   | 123                                         |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 340,652                                                   | 32,966         | 33,226            | 406,843         | 408,473                             | 437,322                    | 1,667                   | 147                                         |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 345,868                                                   | 52,915         | 40,402            | 439,184         | 440,819                             | 471,713                    | 1,881                   | 124                                         |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 325,981                                                   | 90,020         | 47,385            | 463,386         | 464,515                             | 499,496                    | 2,009                   | 113                                         |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 333,813                                                   | 120,646        | 55,854            | 510,313         | 511,770                             | 546,916                    | 2,083                   | 81                                          |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 340,226                                                   | 146,275        | 65,008            | 551,510         | 553,159                             | 593,553                    | 2,172                   | 72                                          |
| 1956—Jan. ....      | 317,162                                                   | 93,351         | 47,427            | 457,939         | 458,817                             | ....                       | 2,494                   | 113                                         |
| Feb. ....           | 312,989                                                   | 97,767         | 47,469            | 458,225         | 459,046                             | ....                       | 2,465                   | 106                                         |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 293,446                                                   | 99,644         | 48,000            | 441,090         | 441,818                             | 476,357                    | 1,972                   | 115                                         |
| April ....          | 294,559                                                   | 103,294        | 48,354            | 446,207         | 447,476                             | ....                       | 2,139                   | 127                                         |
| May/Mei ....        | 293,190                                                   | 107,218        | 48,823            | 449,231         | 450,204                             | ....                       | 2,152                   | 121                                         |
| Jun. ....           | 299,386                                                   | 108,950        | 49,237            | 457,574         | 458,731                             | 494,141                    | 1,927                   | 127                                         |
| Jul. ....           | 297,139                                                   | 111,518        | 50,388            | 459,045         | 460,269                             | ....                       | 2,075                   | 130                                         |
| Aug. ....           | 304,323                                                   | 115,200        | 51,611            | 471,133         | 472,428                             | ....                       | 2,022                   | 74                                          |
| Sept. ....          | 313,874                                                   | 115,427        | 53,249            | 482,550         | 483,407                             | 518,451                    | 1,923                   | 79                                          |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 313,101                                                   | 116,346        | 54,689            | 484,137         | 485,219                             | ....                       | 2,299                   | 81                                          |
| Nov. ....           | 321,786                                                   | 118,272        | 55,613            | 495,671         | 498,939                             | ....                       | 2,050                   | 113                                         |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 333,813                                                   | 120,646        | 55,854            | 510,313         | 511,770                             | 546,916                    | 2,083                   | 81                                          |
| 1957—Jan. ....      | 316,355                                                   | 124,274        | 56,297            | 496,925         | 498,167                             | ....                       | 2,550                   | 148                                         |
| Feb. ....           | 316,672                                                   | 124,904        | 56,836            | 498,412         | 501,139                             | ....                       | 2,415                   | 76                                          |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 306,628                                                   | 125,603        | 57,997            | 490,228         | 491,525                             | 527,677                    | 2,009                   | 85                                          |
| April ....          | 309,447                                                   | 126,897        | 58,595            | 494,939         | 498,180                             | ....                       | 2,194                   | 100                                         |
| May/Mei ....        | 310,481                                                   | 130,345        | 59,128            | 499,954         | 502,548                             | ....                       | 1,911                   | 78                                          |
| Jun. ....           | 314,090                                                   | 132,630        | 59,416            | 506,137         | 508,271                             | 546,013                    | 1,975                   | 53                                          |
| Jul. ....           | 309,702                                                   | 136,775        | 60,502            | 506,979         | 509,551                             | ....                       | 2,149                   | 70                                          |
| Aug. ....           | 318,582                                                   | 138,059        | 62,102            | 518,743         | 519,916                             | ....                       | 1,851                   | 74                                          |
| Sept. ....          | 327,644                                                   | 141,426        | 63,696            | 532,765         | 534,159                             | 573,479                    | 2,039                   | 69                                          |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 323,963                                                   | 144,104        | 64,771            | 532,838         | 533,995                             | ....                       | 2,351                   | 86                                          |
| Nov. ....           | 318,593                                                   | 146,498        | 65,217            | 530,308         | 531,214                             | ....                       | 2,052                   | 67                                          |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 340,226                                                   | 146,275        | 65,008            | 551,510         | 553,159                             | 593,553                    | 2,172                   | 72                                          |
| 1958—Jan. ....      | 315,340                                                   | 146,965        | 64,967            | 527,272         | 528,371                             | ....                       | 2,377                   | 89                                          |
| Feb. ....           | ....                                                      | ....           | ....              | ....            | ....                                | ....                       | ....                    | ....                                        |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | ....                                                      | ....           | ....              | ....            | ....                                | ....                       | ....                    | ....                                        |

1. This item includes balances due to Governments and Foreign Banks.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

| ASSETS IN THE — UNION — BATES BINNE DIE UNIE                                 |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 | RATIO TO LIABILITIES TO PUBLIC<br>VERHOUDING TOT VERPLIGTINGS<br>TEENOR PUBLIEK |                                            |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| — KONTANTRESERWES                                                            |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 | Cash<br>Reserves                                                                | Discounts,<br>Loans and<br>Advances        | Liquid<br>Assets  |
| Notes of<br>S.A. Reserve<br>Bank<br>Banknote<br>van S.A.<br>Reserve-<br>bank | Balances<br>with S.A.<br>Reserve<br>Bank<br>Saldo's by<br>S.A.<br>Reserwebank | Balances<br>with<br>N.F.C.*<br>Saldo's<br>by<br>N.F.K.* | Total   | Discounts,<br>Loans<br>and<br>Advances     | Invest-<br>ments | Total<br>Assets in<br>Union<br>Totale<br>bates<br>binne<br>Unie |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         | Totaal  | Diskonteringe,<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte | Beleggings       |                                                                 | Kontant-<br>reserwes                                                            | Diskonteringe,<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte | Likwiede<br>bates |
| 3,389                                                                        | 24,299                                                                        | —                                                       | 28,464  | 52,943                                     | 15,858           | 102,612                                                         | 28.5                                                                            | 53.0                                       | ....              |
| 3,500                                                                        | 23,762                                                                        | —                                                       | 27,895  | 54,333                                     | 16,997           | 105,753                                                         | 27.5                                                                            | 53.6                                       | ....              |
| 3,537                                                                        | 44,624                                                                        | —                                                       | 49,423  | 42,572                                     | 31,676           | 131,037                                                         | 39.3                                                                            | 33.9                                       | ....              |
| 4,369                                                                        | 49,472                                                                        | —                                                       | 55,106  | 43,307                                     | 49,115           | 156,063                                                         | 37.2                                                                            | 29.2                                       | ....              |
| 4,278                                                                        | 98,452                                                                        | —                                                       | 104,017 | 38,403                                     | 53,190           | 206,034                                                         | 52.5                                                                            | 19.4                                       | ....              |
| 5,295                                                                        | 124,746                                                                       | —                                                       | 131,353 | 39,070                                     | 63,751           | 244,586                                                         | 55.7                                                                            | 16.6                                       | 83.4              |
| 6,276                                                                        | 154,145                                                                       | —                                                       | 161,750 | 42,891                                     | 64,893           | 281,605                                                         | 59.7                                                                            | 15.8                                       | 84.2              |
| 7,629                                                                        | 184,311                                                                       | —                                                       | 193,490 | 46,776                                     | 82,284           | 334,087                                                         | 60.0                                                                            | 14.5                                       | 86.1              |
| 7,973                                                                        | 148,023                                                                       | —                                                       | 157,714 | 90,895                                     | 93,234           | 355,908                                                         | 46.2                                                                            | 26.6                                       | 75.4              |
| 8,721                                                                        | 168,614                                                                       | —                                                       | 178,604 | 116,923                                    | 103,122          | 411,748                                                         | 45.4                                                                            | 29.7                                       | 73.4              |
| 9,436                                                                        | 96,701                                                                        | —                                                       | 107,360 | 166,124                                    | 117,171          | 400,965                                                         | 28.3                                                                            | 41.2                                       | 62.6              |
| 10,731                                                                       | 53,894                                                                        | 17,350                                                  | 83,276  | 126,032                                    | 122,778          | 351,732                                                         | 25.1                                                                            | 38.1                                       | 63.9              |
| 11,987                                                                       | 67,143                                                                        | 15,750                                                  | 96,279  | 138,372                                    | 140,326          | 396,624                                                         | 25.7                                                                            | 37.0                                       | 66.2              |
| 14,273                                                                       | 42,179                                                                        | 1,100                                                   | 58,999  | 205,235                                    | 122,101          | 409,810                                                         | 15.5                                                                            | 53.8                                       | 51.8              |
| 14,767                                                                       | 47,228                                                                        | 15,750                                                  | 79,621  | 184,193                                    | 138,207          | 425,954                                                         | 20.1                                                                            | 46.5                                       | 57.1              |
| 15,145                                                                       | 43,116                                                                        | 2,950                                                   | 63,025  | 211,146                                    | 134,826          | 437,858                                                         | 15.4                                                                            | 51.7                                       | 51.5              |
| 17,131                                                                       | 45,507                                                                        | 7,500                                                   | 72,142  | 239,894                                    | 127,786          | 471,419                                                         | 16.4                                                                            | 54.4                                       | 48.9              |
| 18,789                                                                       | 44,297                                                                        | 12,800                                                  | 78,006  | 273,867                                    | 117,687          | 499,778                                                         | 16.8                                                                            | 59.0                                       | 45.7              |
| 21,773                                                                       | 46,413                                                                        | 30,600                                                  | 100,949 | 279,372                                    | 129,916          | 547,721                                                         | 19.7                                                                            | 54.6                                       | 50.7              |
| 21,677                                                                       | 46,347                                                                        | 15,850                                                  | 86,119  | 324,970                                    | 129,470          | 593,876                                                         | 15.6                                                                            | 58.7                                       | 46.2              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 15,587                                                                       | 44,200                                                                        | 12,900                                                  | 75,293  | 276,073                                    | 113,470          | ....                                                            | 16.4                                                                            | 60.2                                       | 44.8              |
| 13,670                                                                       | 43,229                                                                        | 7,600                                                   | 66,969  | 279,014                                    | 115,410          | ....                                                            | 14.6                                                                            | 60.8                                       | 43.6              |
| 11,861                                                                       | 44,966                                                                        | 1,850                                                   | 60,764  | 285,143                                    | 103,925          | 476,721                                                         | 13.8                                                                            | 64.5                                       | 41.6              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 14,785                                                                       | 43,315                                                                        | 2,600                                                   | 62,966  | 285,505                                    | 105,436          | ....                                                            | 14.1                                                                            | 63.8                                       | 42.5              |
| 14,846                                                                       | 42,369                                                                        | 5,350                                                   | 64,839  | 284,674                                    | 106,248          | ....                                                            | 14.4                                                                            | 63.2                                       | 42.4              |
| 12,694                                                                       | 42,889                                                                        | 10,250                                                  | 67,887  | 280,214                                    | 113,280          | 494,310                                                         | 14.8                                                                            | 61.1                                       | 44.0              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 15,372                                                                       | 43,390                                                                        | 8,800                                                   | 69,766  | 274,466                                    | 121,544          | ....                                                            | 15.2                                                                            | 59.6                                       | 48.2              |
| 11,158                                                                       | 42,181                                                                        | 20,750                                                  | 76,185  | 274,689                                    | 126,784          | ....                                                            | 16.1                                                                            | 58.1                                       | 49.7              |
| 12,600                                                                       | 45,007                                                                        | 32,300                                                  | 91,808  | 268,156                                    | 125,277          | 518,307                                                         | 19.0                                                                            | 55.5                                       | 51.1              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 15,698                                                                       | 44,127                                                                        | 29,850                                                  | 92,056  | 265,432                                    | 129,135          | ....                                                            | 19.0                                                                            | 54.7                                       | 51.5              |
| 12,032                                                                       | 43,958                                                                        | 35,450                                                  | 93,603  | 270,258                                    | 129,868          | ....                                                            | 18.8                                                                            | 54.2                                       | 50.6              |
| 21,773                                                                       | 46,413                                                                        | 30,600                                                  | 100,949 | 279,372                                    | 129,916          | 547,721                                                         | 19.7                                                                            | 54.6                                       | 50.7              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 16,978                                                                       | 47,472                                                                        | 23,050                                                  | 90,198  | 275,891                                    | 129,972          | ....                                                            | 18.1                                                                            | 55.4                                       | 50.1              |
| 14,404                                                                       | 45,889                                                                        | 22,950                                                  | 85,734  | 281,024                                    | 129,723          | ....                                                            | 17.1                                                                            | 56.1                                       | 48.9              |
| 13,368                                                                       | 45,402                                                                        | 17,460                                                  | 78,324  | 284,677                                    | 130,637          | 528,469                                                         | 15.9                                                                            | 57.0                                       | 49.3              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 17,291                                                                       | 43,712                                                                        | 9,350                                                   | 72,647  | 289,377                                    | 135,362          | ....                                                            | 14.6                                                                            | 58.1                                       | 48.5              |
| 11,253                                                                       | 44,055                                                                        | 15,550                                                  | 72,847  | 289,047                                    | 132,875          | ....                                                            | 14.5                                                                            | 57.5                                       | 47.8              |
| 13,428                                                                       | 45,328                                                                        | 19,900                                                  | 80,683  | 288,149                                    | 135,343          | 546,590                                                         | 15.9                                                                            | 56.7                                       | 49.6              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 17,953                                                                       | 45,271                                                                        | 18,200                                                  | 83,643  | 289,761                                    | 135,144          | ....                                                            | 16.4                                                                            | 56.9                                       | 49.8              |
| 13,340                                                                       | 44,758                                                                        | 22,900                                                  | 82,923  | 299,491                                    | 135,114          | ....                                                            | 15.9                                                                            | 57.6                                       | 49.4              |
| 14,284                                                                       | 47,303                                                                        | 29,750                                                  | 93,445  | 302,558                                    | 135,136          | 574,102                                                         | 17.5                                                                            | 56.6                                       | 49.7              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 16,631                                                                       | 47,017                                                                        | 28,450                                                  | 94,535  | 306,314                                    | 135,359          | ....                                                            | 17.7                                                                            | 57.4                                       | 49.4              |
| 13,807                                                                       | 46,704                                                                        | 30,600                                                  | 93,230  | 304,769                                    | 135,445          | ....                                                            | 17.6                                                                            | 57.4                                       | 50.5              |
| 21,677                                                                       | 46,347                                                                        | 15,850                                                  | 86,119  | 324,970                                    | 129,470          | 593,876                                                         | 15.6                                                                            | 58.7                                       | 46.2              |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                         |         |                                            |                  |                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| 13,020                                                                       | 48,723                                                                        | 9,300                                                   | 73,509  | 336,338                                    | 114,505          | ....                                                            | 13.9                                                                            | 63.7                                       | 42.9              |
| ....                                                                         | ....                                                                          | ....                                                    | ....    | ....                                       | ....             | ....                                                            | ....                                                                            | ....                                       | ....              |
| ....                                                                         | ....                                                                          | ....                                                    | ....    | ....                                       | ....             | ....                                                            | ....                                                                            | ....                                       | ....              |

1. Hierdie pos sluit in saldo's verskuldig aan regerings en buitelandse banke.

2. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

| End of—End          | LIABILITIES IN THE UNION—LASTE BINNE DIE UNIE |                |                   |                 |                                                                    |                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S                           |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in Union<br>Totale laste binne Unie |
|                     | Demand<br>Onmiddellik opeisbare               | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar— | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                       |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 80                                            | 50             | 9                 | 139             | 142                                                                | 181                                                   |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 73             | 75                | 148             | 152                                                                | 190                                                   |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 82             | 67                | 149             | 151                                                                | 193                                                   |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 89             | 71                | 160             | 161                                                                | 207                                                   |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 88             | 60                | 148             | 150                                                                | 197                                                   |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 98             | 63                | 161             | 162                                                                | 211                                                   |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 96             | 71                | 167             | 173                                                                | 220                                                   |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 102            | 71                | 173             | 179                                                                | 231                                                   |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 6                                             | 115            | 59                | 180             | 193                                                                | 253                                                   |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 7                                             | 132            | 57                | 196             | 210                                                                | 276                                                   |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                             | 145            | 51                | 198             | 211                                                                | 282                                                   |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 7                                             | 147            | 57                | 211             | 220                                                                | 292                                                   |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. .... | 5                                             | 133            | 55                | 193             | 209                                                                | 279                                                   |
| Jun. ....           | 4                                             | 135            | 55                | 194             | 209                                                                | 274                                                   |
| Sept. ....          | 3                                             | 142            | 55                | 200             | 215                                                                | 286                                                   |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 2                                             | 145            | 51                | 198             | 211                                                                | 282                                                   |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. .... | 5                                             | 147            | 52                | 204             | 216                                                                | 288                                                   |
| Jun. ....           | 6                                             | 145            | 55                | 206             | 217                                                                | 286                                                   |
| Sept. ....          | 8                                             | 149            | 58                | 215             | 226                                                                | 297                                                   |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 7                                             | 147            | 57                | 211             | 220                                                                | 292                                                   |

| End of—End          | ASSETS IN THE UNION—BATES BINNE DIE UNIE |                                     |                                         |                                  |                                   |                                          |                                                                   |                        |                                              |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                     | Coin and Notes Munt en bank-note         | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY            |                                         |                                  |                                   |                                          | Discounts, Loans and Advances Diskonteringe lenings en voorskotte | Investments Beleggings | Total Assets in Union Totale bate binne Unie |
|                     |                                          | S.A. Reserve Bank S.A. Reserwe-bank | N.F.C. <sup>1</sup> N.F.K. <sup>2</sup> | Commer- cial banks Handels-banke | Building Societies Bouverenigings | Other Insti- tutions Ander instel- lings |                                                                   |                        |                                              |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 1                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 7                                | 4                                 | 4                                        | 126                                                               | 21                     | 181                                          |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 10                               | 8                                 | 5                                        | 151                                                               | 1                      | 190                                          |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 6                                | 9                                 | —                                        | 161                                                               | 1                      | 193                                          |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 14                               | 25                                | —                                        | 146                                                               | —                      | 207                                          |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 3                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 7                                | 15                                | —                                        | 153                                                               | 1                      | 197                                          |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 4                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 11                               | 15                                | —                                        | 162                                                               | 1                      | 211                                          |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 1                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 9                                | 6                                 | —                                        | 182                                                               | 6                      | 220                                          |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 15                               | 10                                | —                                        | 185                                                               | 6                      | 232                                          |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 16                               | 18                                | —                                        | 197                                                               | 6                      | 253                                          |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 18                               | 12                                | —                                        | 224                                                               | 6                      | 276                                          |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 21                               | 16                                | —                                        | 225                                                               | 6                      | 282                                          |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 21                               | 12                                | —                                        | 240                                                               | 5                      | 292                                          |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 16                               | 11                                | —                                        | 230                                                               | 6                      | 279                                          |
| Jun. ....           | 3                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 16                               | 12                                | —                                        | 224                                                               | 6                      | 274                                          |
| Sept. ....          | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 26                               | 21                                | —                                        | 219                                                               | 6                      | 286                                          |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 21                               | 16                                | —                                        | 225                                                               | 6                      | 282                                          |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. .... | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 19                               | 14                                | —                                        | 234                                                               | 5                      | 288                                          |
| Jun. ....           | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 23                               | 12                                | —                                        | 233                                                               | 5                      | 286                                          |
| Sept. ....          | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 31                               | 19                                | —                                        | 226                                                               | 5                      | 297                                          |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 2                                        | —                                   | —                                       | 21                               | 12                                | —                                        | 240                                                               | 5                      | 292                                          |

1. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks.

1. Syfers verstrek deur die Registrateur van Banke.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

2. Nasionale Finansie korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

| End of—End          | LIABILITIES IN THE UNION—LASTE BINNE DIE UNIE |                |                   |                 |                                                                    |                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S                           |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in Union<br>Totale laste binne Unie |
|                     | Demand<br>Onmiddellik opeisbare               | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar— | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                       |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 80                                            | 50             | 9                 | 139             | 142                                                                | 181                                                   |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 73             | 75                | 148             | 152                                                                | 190                                                   |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 82             | 67                | 149             | 151                                                                | 193                                                   |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 89             | 71                | 160             | 161                                                                | 207                                                   |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 88             | 60                | 148             | 150                                                                | 197                                                   |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 98             | 63                | 161             | 162                                                                | 211                                                   |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 96             | 71                | 167             | 173                                                                | 220                                                   |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | 102            | 71                | 173             | 179                                                                | 231                                                   |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 6                                             | 115            | 59                | 180             | 193                                                                | 253                                                   |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 7                                             | 132            | 57                | 196             | 210                                                                | 276                                                   |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                             | 145            | 51                | 198             | 211                                                                | 282                                                   |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 7                                             | 147            | 57                | 211             | 220                                                                | 292                                                   |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. .... | 5                                             | 133            | 55                | 193             | 209                                                                | 279                                                   |
| Jun. ....           | 4                                             | 135            | 55                | 194             | 209                                                                | 274                                                   |
| Sept. ....          | 3                                             | 142            | 55                | 200             | 215                                                                | 286                                                   |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 2                                             | 145            | 51                | 198             | 211                                                                | 282                                                   |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. .... | 5                                             | 147            | 52                | 204             | 216                                                                | 288                                                   |
| Jun. ....           | 6                                             | 145            | 55                | 206             | 217                                                                | 286                                                   |
| Sept. ....          | 8                                             | 149            | 58                | 215             | 226                                                                | 297                                                   |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 7                                             | 147            | 57                | 211             | 220                                                                | 292                                                   |

| End of—End          | ASSETS IN THE UNION—BATES BINNE DIE UNIE |                                        |                                            |                                  |                                      |                                         |                                                                      |                           |                                                 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Coin and Notes<br>Munt en bank-note      | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY               |                                            |                                  |                                      |                                         | Discounts, Loans and Advances<br>Diskonteringe lenings en voorskotte | Investments<br>Beleggings | Total Assets in Union<br>Totale bate binne Unie |
|                     |                                          | S.A. Reserve Bank<br>S.A. Reserwe-bank | N.F.C. <sup>1</sup><br>N.F.K. <sup>1</sup> | Commercial banks<br>Handelsbanke | Building Societies<br>Bouverenigings | Other Institutions<br>Ander instellings |                                                                      |                           |                                                 |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 1                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 7                                | 4                                    | 4                                       | 126                                                                  | 21                        | 181                                             |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 10                               | 8                                    | 5                                       | 151                                                                  | 1                         | 190                                             |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 6                                | 9                                    | —                                       | 161                                                                  | 1                         | 193                                             |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 14                               | 25                                   | —                                       | 146                                                                  | —                         | 207                                             |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 3                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 7                                | 15                                   | —                                       | 153                                                                  | 1                         | 197                                             |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 4                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 11                               | 15                                   | —                                       | 162                                                                  | 1                         | 211                                             |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 1                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 9                                | 6                                    | —                                       | 182                                                                  | 6                         | 220                                             |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 15                               | 10                                   | —                                       | 185                                                                  | 6                         | 232                                             |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 16                               | 18                                   | —                                       | 197                                                                  | 6                         | 253                                             |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 18                               | 12                                   | —                                       | 224                                                                  | 6                         | 276                                             |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 21                               | 16                                   | —                                       | 225                                                                  | 6                         | 282                                             |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 21                               | 12                                   | —                                       | 240                                                                  | 5                         | 292                                             |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 16                               | 11                                   | —                                       | 230                                                                  | 6                         | 279                                             |
| Jun. ....           | 3                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 16                               | 12                                   | —                                       | 224                                                                  | 6                         | 274                                             |
| Sept. ....          | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 26                               | 21                                   | —                                       | 219                                                                  | 6                         | 286                                             |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 21                               | 16                                   | —                                       | 225                                                                  | 6                         | 282                                             |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. .... | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 19                               | 14                                   | —                                       | 234                                                                  | 5                         | 288                                             |
| Jun. ....           | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 23                               | 12                                   | —                                       | 233                                                                  | 5                         | 286                                             |
| Sept. ....          | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 31                               | 19                                   | —                                       | 226                                                                  | 5                         | 297                                             |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 2                                        | —                                      | —                                          | 21                               | 12                                   | —                                       | 240                                                                  | 5                         | 292                                             |

1. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Syfers verstrek deur die Registrateur van Banke.

2. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

## LIABILITIES IN THE UNION—LASTE BINNE DIE UNIE

| End of—End          | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S             |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in Union<br>Totale laste binne Unie |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Demand<br>Onmiddellik opeisbare | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar— | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                       |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 725            | 340               | 1,065           | 1,071                                                              | 1,390                                                 |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 737            | 298               | 1,035           | 1,085                                                              | 1,425                                                 |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 884            | 294               | 1,178           | 1,199                                                              | 1,584                                                 |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 1,167          | 280               | 1,447           | 1,477                                                              | 1,879                                                 |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 1,606          | 321               | 1,927           | 1,947                                                              | 2,411                                                 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 1,923          | 368               | 2,291           | 2,371                                                              | 2,862                                                 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 1,977          | 410               | 2,387           | 2,416                                                              | 3,002                                                 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 1,998          | 457               | 2,455           | 2,511                                                              | 3,159                                                 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 2,161          | 474               | 2,635           | 2,699                                                              | 3,354                                                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 2,407          | 531               | 2,938           | 2,981                                                              | 3,715                                                 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 2,440          | 619               | 3,059           | 3,097                                                              | 3,838                                                 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | —                               | 2,801          | 706               | 3,507           | 3,522                                                              | 4,313                                                 |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. .... | —                               | 2,448          | 530               | 2,978           | 3,001                                                              | 3,764                                                 |
| Jun. ....           | —                               | 2,425          | 532               | 2,957           | 2,985                                                              | 3,679                                                 |
| Sept. ....          | —                               | 2,380          | 588               | 2,968           | 3,005                                                              | 3,753                                                 |
| Dec./Des. ....      | —                               | 2,440          | 619               | 3,059           | 3,097                                                              | 3,838                                                 |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. .... | —                               | 2,611          | 652               | 3,263           | 3,296                                                              | 4,074                                                 |
| Jun. ....           | —                               | 2,714          | 662               | 3,376           | 3,398                                                              | 4,079                                                 |
| Sept. ....          | —                               | 2,766          | 711               | 3,477           | 3,507                                                              | 4,250                                                 |
| Dec./Des. ....      | —                               | 2,801          | 706               | 3,507           | 3,522                                                              | 4,313                                                 |

## ASSETS IN THE UNION—BATES BINNE DIE UNIE

| End of—End          | Coin and Notes<br>Munt en bank-note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY               |                    |                                   |                                       |                                         | Discounts, Loans and Advances<br>Diskonteringe lenings en voorskotte | Investments<br>Beleggings | Total Assets in Union<br>Totale bate binne Unie |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                                     | S.A. Reserve Bank<br>S.A. Reserwe-bank | N.F.C.*<br>N.F.K.* | Commercial banks<br>Handels-banke | Building Societies<br>Bouver-enigings | Other Institutions<br>Ander instellings |                                                                      |                           |                                                 |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 7                                   | —                                      | —                  | 95                                | —                                     | —                                       | 986                                                                  | 120                       | 1,279                                           |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 9                                   | —                                      | —                  | 36                                | —                                     | —                                       | 1,033                                                                | 169                       | 1,318                                           |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 10                                  | —                                      | —                  | 64                                | —                                     | 1                                       | 1,034                                                                | 157                       | 1,446                                           |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 15                                  | —                                      | —                  | 65                                | —                                     | 1                                       | 1,303                                                                | 161                       | 1,758                                           |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 17                                  | —                                      | —                  | 215                               | 13                                    | 1                                       | 1,639                                                                | 162                       | 2,285                                           |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 18                                  | —                                      | —                  | 165                               | 46                                    | —                                       | 2,067                                                                | 168                       | 2,726                                           |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 21                                  | —                                      | —                  | 125                               | 63                                    | —                                       | 2,199                                                                | 148                       | 2,882                                           |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 24                                  | —                                      | —                  | 102                               | 70                                    | —                                       | 2,313                                                                | 186                       | 3,037                                           |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 25                                  | —                                      | —                  | 181                               | 136                                   | —                                       | 2,306                                                                | 196                       | 3,225                                           |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 29                                  | —                                      | —                  | 209                               | 121                                   | —                                       | 2,743                                                                | 211                       | 3,715                                           |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 29                                  | —                                      | —                  | 208                               | 87                                    | —                                       | 2,795                                                                | 215                       | 3,838                                           |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 38                                  | —                                      | —                  | 167                               | 100                                   | —                                       | 3,220                                                                | 225                       | 4,313                                           |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. .... | 31                                  | —                                      | —                  | 180                               | 116                                   | —                                       | 2,754                                                                | 211                       | 3,764                                           |
| Jun. ....           | 33                                  | —                                      | —                  | 224                               | 142                                   | —                                       | 2,655                                                                | 214                       | 3,679                                           |
| Sept. ....          | 32                                  | —                                      | —                  | 197                               | 137                                   | —                                       | 2,685                                                                | 216                       | 3,753                                           |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 29                                  | —                                      | —                  | 208                               | 87                                    | —                                       | 2,795                                                                | 215                       | 3,838                                           |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. .... | 34                                  | —                                      | —                  | 240                               | 123                                   | —                                       | 2,928                                                                | 220                       | 4,074                                           |
| Jun. ....           | 34                                  | —                                      | —                  | 281                               | 105                                   | 25                                      | 2,920                                                                | 225                       | 4,079                                           |
| Sept. ....          | 41                                  | —                                      | —                  | 332                               | 136                                   | 29                                      | 2,939                                                                | 228                       | 4,250                                           |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 38                                  | —                                      | —                  | 167                               | 100                                   | —                                       | 3,220                                                                | 225                       | 4,313                                           |

1. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Syfers verstrek deur die Registrateur van Banke.

2. Nasionale Finansiekorporasie van Suid-Afrika.

| End of—End          | LIABILITIES IN THE UNION—LASTE BINNE DIE UNIE |                |                   |                 |                                                                    |                                                       |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S                           |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtinge teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in Union<br>Totale laste binne Unie |
|                     | Demand<br>Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare            | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar- | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                       |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 570                                           | 9,277          | 5,950             | 15,797          | 17,728                                                             | 21,193                                                |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 720                                           | 10,288         | 6,053             | 17,061          | 18,859                                                             | 22,572                                                |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 759                                           | 11,080         | 6,160             | 17,999          | 20,007                                                             | 23,859                                                |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 904                                           | 12,468         | 6,584             | 19,956          | 21,780                                                             | 25,678                                                |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 573                                           | 13,826         | 7,113             | 21,512          | 23,884                                                             | 27,852                                                |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 585                                           | 15,261         | 7,929             | 23,775          | 26,308                                                             | 30,643                                                |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 621                                           | 16,308         | 8,349             | 25,278          | 28,075                                                             | 32,830                                                |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 698                                           | 18,079         | 8,865             | 27,642          | 30,100                                                             | 35,244                                                |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 813                                           | 19,345         | 9,263             | 29,421          | 31,984                                                             | 37,565                                                |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 905                                           | 22,636         | 9,732             | 33,273          | 35,836                                                             | 42,049                                                |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 1,791                                         | 28,141         | 10,040            | 39,972          | 42,275                                                             | 49,462                                                |
| 1957—Jun. ....      | 3,336                                         | 34,522         | 10,075            | 47,933          | 50,869                                                             | 59,729                                                |

| End of—End—         | ASSETS IN THE UNION—BATES BINNE DIE UNIE            |                                                     |                                            |                                               |                                              |                                                         |                                                                                          |                                     |                                                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Coin<br>and<br>Notes<br>Munt<br>en<br>bank-<br>note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY                            |                                            |                                               |                                              |                                                         | Discounts,<br>Loans<br>and<br>Advances<br>Diskon-<br>teringe<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte | Invest-<br>ments<br>Beleg-<br>gings | Total<br>Assets<br>in Union<br>Totale<br>bate<br>binne<br>Unie |
|                     |                                                     | S.A.<br>Reserve<br>Bank<br>S.A.<br>Reserwe-<br>bank | N.F.C. <sup>1</sup><br>N.F.K. <sup>2</sup> | Commer-<br>cial<br>banks<br>Handels-<br>banke | Building<br>Societies<br>Bouver-<br>enigings | Other<br>Insti-<br>tutions<br>Ander<br>instel-<br>lings |                                                                                          |                                     |                                                                |
| 1946—Dec./Des. .... | 19                                                  | —                                                   | —                                          | 922                                           | 326                                          | 21                                                      | 14,213                                                                                   | 4,787                               | 21,143                                                         |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 19                                                  | —                                                   | —                                          | 915                                           | 595                                          | 27                                                      | 15,426                                                                                   | 4,715                               | 22,626                                                         |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 22                                                  | —                                                   | —                                          | 993                                           | 723                                          | 11                                                      | 16,600                                                                                   | 4,510                               | 23,892                                                         |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 29                                                  | —                                                   | 200                                        | 1,007                                         | 854                                          | 156                                                     | 17,861                                                                                   | 4,569                               | 25,766                                                         |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 23                                                  | —                                                   | 520                                        | 1,099                                         | 1,042                                        | 115                                                     | 19,160                                                                                   | 4,708                               | 27,798                                                         |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 27                                                  | —                                                   | 470                                        | 911                                           | 1,240                                        | 157                                                     | 21,564                                                                                   | 4,940                               | 30,594                                                         |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 28                                                  | —                                                   | 450                                        | 1,006                                         | 1,217                                        | 135                                                     | 23,393                                                                                   | 5,186                               | 32,804                                                         |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 32                                                  | —                                                   | 450                                        | 1,115                                         | 1,221                                        | 249                                                     | 25,254                                                                                   | 5,318                               | 35,194                                                         |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 27                                                  | —                                                   | 450                                        | 1,122                                         | 1,464                                        | 210                                                     | 27,067                                                                                   | 5,416                               | 37,519                                                         |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 28                                                  | —                                                   | 525                                        | 1,049                                         | 1,897                                        | 504                                                     | 30,563                                                                                   | 5,618                               | 41,996                                                         |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 34                                                  | —                                                   | 775                                        | 1,135                                         | 2,145                                        | 1,550                                                   | 34,679                                                                                   | 6,837                               | 49,443                                                         |
| 1957—Jun. ....      | 40                                                  | —                                                   | 825                                        | 1,362                                         | 2,836                                        | 1,904                                                   | 42,535                                                                                   | 7,728                               | 59,696                                                         |

1. Consisting as at 31st Dec., 1956, of 28 registered and 6 provisionally registered deposit-receiving institutions which are subject to the requirements of the Banking Act of 1942, and five institutions registered under section 2(2) of the Act. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Bestaande per 31 Des. 1956 uit 28 geregistreerde en 6 voorlopig geregistreerde deposito-nemende instellings, wat onderhewig is aan die vereistes van die Bankwet van 1942, en vyf instellings wat kragtens artikel 2(2) van die wet geregistreer is. Syfers verstrek deur die Registrateur van Banke.

2. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

| End of—End          | LIABILITIES IN THE UNION—LASTE BINNE DIE UNIE |                |                   |                 |                                                                    |                                                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S                           |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in Union<br>Totale laaste binne Unie |
|                     | Demand<br>Onmiddellik opeisbare               | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar— | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                        |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 7                                             | 26             | 17                | 50              | 3,455                                                              | 6,945                                                  |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 22                                            | 30             | —                 | 52              | 3,232                                                              | 6,811                                                  |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 21                                            | 41             | —                 | 62              | 3,266                                                              | 6,844                                                  |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 17                                            | 53             | —                 | 71              | 4,082                                                              | 7,859                                                  |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 21                                            | 56             | —                 | 77              | 3,853                                                              | 7,759                                                  |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 13                                            | 54             | —                 | 67              | 3,809                                                              | 7,844                                                  |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | —              | —                 | —               | 4,594                                                              | 8,976                                                  |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | —                                             | —              | —                 | —               | 4,219                                                              | 8,973                                                  |

| End of—End—           | ASSETS IN THE UNION—BATES BINNE DIE UNIE            |                                                     |                                            |                                               |                                              |                                                         |                                                                                          |                                     |                                                                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Coin<br>and<br>Notes<br>Munt<br>en<br>bank-<br>note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY                            |                                            |                                               |                                              |                                                         | Discounts,<br>Loans<br>and<br>Advances<br>Diskon-<br>teringe<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte | Invest-<br>ments<br>Beleg-<br>gings | Total<br>Assets<br>in Union<br>Totale<br>bate<br>binne<br>Unie |
|                       |                                                     | S.A.<br>Reserve<br>Bank<br>S.A.<br>Reserwe-<br>bank | N.F.C. <sup>1</sup><br>N.F.K. <sup>2</sup> | Commer-<br>cial<br>banks<br>Handels-<br>banke | Building<br>Societies<br>Bouver-<br>enigings | Other<br>Insti-<br>tutions<br>Ander<br>instel-<br>lings |                                                                                          |                                     |                                                                |
| 1948—Dec./Des. ....   | 2                                                   | —                                                   | —                                          | 1,377                                         | 85                                           | 75                                                      | 3,070                                                                                    | 934                                 | 6,809                                                          |
| 1949—Dec./Des. ....   | 2                                                   | —                                                   | —                                          | 1,422                                         | 212                                          | 105                                                     | 2,888                                                                                    | 1,085                               | 6,697                                                          |
| 1950—Dec./Des. ....   | 2                                                   | —                                                   | —                                          | 1,297                                         | 89                                           | 129                                                     | 3,257                                                                                    | 1,014                               | 6,825                                                          |
| 1951—Dec./Des. ... .. | 2                                                   | —                                                   | —                                          | 1,238                                         | 67                                           | 186                                                     | 3,865                                                                                    | 1,028                               | 7,796                                                          |
| 1952—Dec./Des. ....   | 2                                                   | —                                                   | —                                          | 1,152                                         | 69                                           | 288                                                     | 3,688                                                                                    | 1,064                               | 7,695                                                          |
| 1953—Dec./Des. ....   | 4                                                   | —                                                   | —                                          | 1,054                                         | 192                                          | 329                                                     | 3,666                                                                                    | 1,059                               | 7,833                                                          |
| 1954—Dec./Des. ....   | 2                                                   | —                                                   | 100                                        | 1,185                                         | 273                                          | 351                                                     | 4,309                                                                                    | 1,143                               | 8,957                                                          |
| 1955—Dec./Des. ....   | 5                                                   | —                                                   | 52                                         | 942                                           | 342                                          | 179                                                     | 4,315                                                                                    | 1,268                               | 8,961                                                          |

1. Trust Companies and Boards of Executors which are not subject to the requirements of the Banking Act of 1942. Figures supplied by the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Trustmaatskappye en Eksekuteurskamers wat nie onderhewig is aan die vereistes van die Bankwet van 1942 nie. Syfers verskrek deur die Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.

2. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

VII.—TRUST ASSETS ADMINISTERED BY BANKING INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER TRUST COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>  
(£ S.A. thousands)

TRUSTBATES GEADMINISTREER DEUR BANK-INSTELLINGS EN ANDER TRUSTMAATSKAPPE<sup>1</sup>  
(£ S.A. duisende)

| At 31st December—<br>Op 31 Desember—                          | Cash and Bank<br>Balances<br>Kontant en bank-saldo's | Fixed and Savings<br>Deposits<br>Vaste en spaar-deposito's | Loans and Advances<br>Lenings en voor-skotte | Investments<br>Beleggings | Other Assets<br>Ander bates | Total<br>Totaal |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1948—Solely Administered—<br>Alleenlik geadministreer ....    | 1,854                                                | 3,785                                                      | 21,944                                       | 37,201                    | 4,743                       | 69,527          |
| 1948—Jointly Administered—<br>Gesamentlik geadministreer .... | 24                                                   | 98                                                         | 598                                          | 4,390                     | 397                         | 5,507           |
| 1948—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,866                                                | 3,834                                                      | 22,243                                       | 39,396                    | 4,942                       | 72,281          |
| 1950—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,683                                                | 3,924                                                      | 26,212                                       | 44,071                    | 5,473                       | 81,363          |
| 1951—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,798                                                | 4,006                                                      | 31,394                                       | 46,926                    | 11,498                      | 95,622          |
| 1952—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,279                                                | 3,836                                                      | 48,521                                       | 33,705                    | 14,243                      | 101,585         |
| 1953—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,374                                                | 4,193                                                      | 48,620                                       | 36,035                    | 14,859                      | 105,081         |
| 1954—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,475                                                | 4,766                                                      | 49,842                                       | 37,788                    | 9,946                       | 103,816         |
| 1955—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup> ....             | 1,109                                                | 4,664                                                      | 49,897                                       | 39,269                    | 10,128                      | 105,067         |

1. i.e., capital assets of a permanent nature administered by the institutions included in Tables II to VI. Excluding assets only temporarily handled by them, e.g. insolvent estates, etc. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks and the Bureau of Census and Statistics.

2. Estimated for each year by adding one half of the "Jointly" to the total of the "Solely".

1. d.w.s. kapitaalbate van 'n permanente aard geadministreer deur die instellings wat in Tabele II tot VI ingesluit is. Uitgesonderd bates wat slegs tydelik deur hulle hanteer word, soos b.v. insolvente boedels, ens. Syfers verskrek deur die Registrateur van Banke en die Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.

2. Geskat vir elke jaar deur een helfte van die „Gesamentlike" by die totaal van die „Alleenlike" te tel.

VIII.—POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK  
(£ S.A. thousands)

POSSPAARBANK  
(£ S.A. duisende)

|                                                   | Deposita<br>Deposito's | Withdrawals<br>Opvragings | Net<br>Deposits(+) or<br>Withdrawals(-)<br>Netto depo-<br>sito's(+) of opvra-<br>gings(-) | Interest<br>Credited<br>31st<br>March<br>Rente<br>gekrediteer<br>31<br>Maart | BALANCE DUE TO DEPOSITORS<br>SALDO VERSKULDIG AAN DEPOSANTE |                                                              |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                   |                        |                           |                                                                                           |                                                                              | Ordinary<br>Account<br>Gewone<br>rekening                   | Savings<br>Bank<br>Certificates<br>Spaarbank-<br>sertifikate | Total<br>Totaal |
|                                                   |                        |                           |                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                             |                                                              |                 |
| Year ended 31st March—<br>Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— |                        |                           |                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                             |                                                              |                 |
| 1938 .....                                        | 11,933                 | 10,732                    | + 1,201                                                                                   | 361                                                                          | 16,478                                                      | 3,541                                                        | 20,019          |
| 1948 .....                                        | 38,189                 | 39,019                    | — 830                                                                                     | 1,736                                                                        | 70,088                                                      | 12,611                                                       | 82,698          |
| 1949 .....                                        | 38,205                 | 38,818                    | — 613                                                                                     | 1,519                                                                        | 70,995                                                      | 12,397                                                       | 83,391          |
| 1950 .....                                        | 34,188                 | 37,468                    | — 3,280                                                                                   | 1,623                                                                        | 69,337                                                      | 11,268                                                       | 80,605          |
| 1951 .....                                        | 35,439                 | 34,286                    | + 1,154                                                                                   | 1,649                                                                        | 72,140                                                      | 10,720                                                       | 82,860          |
| 1952 .....                                        | 37,329                 | 35,802                    | + 1,527                                                                                   | 1,787                                                                        | 75,454                                                      | 9,892                                                        | 85,346          |
| 1953 .....                                        | 38,115                 | 38,288                    | — 172                                                                                     | 2,135                                                                        | 77,417                                                      | 9,210                                                        | 86,627          |
| 1954 .....                                        | 36,733                 | 37,774                    | — 1,041                                                                                   | 2,370                                                                        | 78,746                                                      | 8,462                                                        | 87,207          |
| 1955 .....                                        | 34,468                 | 37,078                    | — 2,610                                                                                   | 2,089                                                                        | 78,224                                                      | 7,584                                                        | 85,808          |
| 1956 .....                                        | 32,505                 | 37,532                    | — 5,027                                                                                   | 2,218                                                                        | 75,415                                                      | 6,379                                                        | 81,794          |
| 1957 .....                                        | 31,205                 | 34,427                    | — 3,222                                                                                   | 2,489                                                                        | 74,683                                                      | 5,498                                                        | 80,181          |
| Monthly—Maandeliks—                               |                        |                           |                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                             |                                                              |                 |
| 1956—December/Desember                            | 2,644                  | 2,966                     | — 323                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 73,264                                                      | 5,674                                                        | 78,938          |
| 1957—January/Januarie ...                         | 2,446                  | 3,068                     | — 621                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 72,642                                                      | 5,604                                                        | 78,246          |
| February/Februarie .....                          | 2,355                  | 2,651                     | — 296                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 72,346                                                      | 5,548                                                        | 77,894          |
| March/Maart .....                                 | 2,739                  | 2,892                     | — 153                                                                                     | 2,489                                                                        | 74,683                                                      | 5,498                                                        | 80,181          |
| April .....                                       | 2,325                  | 2,801                     | — 477                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 74,206                                                      | 5,458                                                        | 79,664          |
| May/Mei .....                                     | 2,315                  | 2,771                     | — 456                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 73,750                                                      | 5,423                                                        | 79,173          |
| June/Junie .....                                  | 2,426                  | 2,656                     | — 230                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 73,520                                                      | 5,362                                                        | 78,882          |
| July/Julie .....                                  | 2,611                  | 2,771                     | — 159                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 73,361                                                      | 5,318                                                        | 78,679          |
| August/Augustus .....                             | 2,628                  | 2,629                     | — 1                                                                                       | ....                                                                         | 73,359                                                      | 5,276                                                        | 78,635          |
| September .....                                   | 2,522                  | 2,405                     | + 117                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 73,476                                                      | 5,221                                                        | 78,697          |
| October/Oktobre .....                             | 2,661                  | 2,812                     | — 151                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 73,325                                                      | 5,174                                                        | 78,499          |
| November .....                                    | 2,277                  | 2,823                     | — 546                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 72,779                                                      | 5,130                                                        | 77,909          |
| December/Desember .....                           | 2,488                  | 3,023                     | — 535                                                                                     | ....                                                                         | 72,245                                                      | 5,079                                                        | 77,324          |

IX.—UNION LOAN CERTIFICATES  
(£ S.A. thousands)

UNIELENINGSERTIFIKATE  
(£ S.A. duisende)

|                                                   | Issues<br>Uitgifte | Repayments<br>Terugbetalings | Net Issue (+)<br>or<br>Repayments (-)<br>Netto uitgifte (+)<br>of<br>terugbetalings(-) | Balance<br>Saldo | Interest Paid<br>Betaalde rente |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                   |                    |                              |                                                                                        |                  |                                 |
|                                                   |                    |                              |                                                                                        |                  |                                 |
| Year ended 31st March—<br>Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— |                    |                              |                                                                                        |                  |                                 |
| 1938 .....                                        | 604                | 652                          | — 48                                                                                   | 6,730            | 186                             |
| 1948 .....                                        | 3,273              | 5,661                        | — 2,388                                                                                | 31,721           | 922                             |
| 1949 .....                                        | 2,700              | 6,565                        | — 3,865                                                                                | 27,857           | 1,344                           |
| 1950 .....                                        | 3,091              | 7,826                        | — 4,735                                                                                | 23,122           | 1,876                           |
| 1951 .....                                        | 3,061              | 6,087                        | — 3,026                                                                                | 20,096           | 1,497                           |
| 1952 .....                                        | 2,235              | 3,700                        | — 1,416                                                                                | 18,680           | 868                             |
| 1953 .....                                        | 3,460              | 4,436                        | — 976                                                                                  | 17,704           | 1,043                           |
| 1954 .....                                        | 3,430              | 3,943                        | — 513                                                                                  | 17,191           | 878                             |
| 1955 .....                                        | 2,998              | 3,334                        | — 336                                                                                  | 16,855           | 683                             |
| 1956 .....                                        | 2,772              | 3,750                        | — 978                                                                                  | 15,877           | 761                             |
| 1957 .....                                        | 5,200              | 4,234                        | + 967                                                                                  | 16,844           | 850                             |
| Monthly—Maandeliks—                               |                    |                              |                                                                                        |                  |                                 |
| 1956—December/Desember....                        | 318                | 274                          | + 44                                                                                   | 16,649           | 49                              |
| 1957—January/Januarie .....                       | 337                | 288                          | + 48                                                                                   | 16,697           | 54                              |
| February/Februarie .....                          | 367                | 298                          | + 68                                                                                   | 16,766           | 55                              |
| March/Maart .....                                 | 352                | 274                          | + 78                                                                                   | 16,844           | 49                              |
| April .....                                       | 310                | 253                          | + 57                                                                                   | 16,901           | 46                              |
| May/Mei .....                                     | 360                | 242                          | + 118                                                                                  | 17,019           | 43                              |
| June/Junie .....                                  | 313                | 227                          | + 86                                                                                   | 17,105           | 37                              |
| July/Julie .....                                  | 376                | 310                          | + 66                                                                                   | 17,170           | 63                              |
| August/Augustus .....                             | 552                | 418                          | + 133                                                                                  | 17,304           | 87                              |
| September .....                                   | 445                | 344                          | + 101                                                                                  | 17,405           | 70                              |
| October/Oktobre .....                             | 473                | 414                          | + 59                                                                                   | 17,464           | 81                              |
| November .....                                    | 455                | 375                          | + 80                                                                                   | 17,544           | 72                              |
| December/Desember .....                           | 332                | 318                          | + 14                                                                                   | 17,558           | 61                              |

| End of — End        | LIABILITIES — LASTE |                                 |                          |                          |                                                |                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                     | Capital<br>Kapitaal | Reserve<br>Fund<br>Reserwefonds | Deposits*<br>Deposito's* | Debentures<br>Obligasies | Other<br>Liabilities<br>Ander<br>verplichtings | Total<br>Liabilities<br>Totale<br>laste |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | —                               | 46,311                   | —                        | 401                                            | 47,712                                  |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 80                              | 78,904                   | —                        | 924                                            | 80,908                                  |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 300                             | 61,705                   | —                        | 1,051                                          | 64,056                                  |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 500                             | 67,973                   | —                        | 1,707                                          | 71,180                                  |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 750                             | 63,784                   | —                        | 1,182                                          | 66,715                                  |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 1,000                           | 98,289                   | —                        | 1,806                                          | 102,095                                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 1,250                           | 83,463                   | 2,000                    | 1,461                                          | 89,174                                  |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 1,450                           | 83,346                   | 2,000                    | 1,733                                          | 89,529                                  |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 66,431                   | 2,000                    | 1,579                                          | 72,710                                  |
| 1957—Feb. ....      | 1,000               | 1,450                           | 70,750                   | 2,000                    | 2,266                                          | 77,466                                  |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 1,000               | 1,450                           | 57,900                   | 2,000                    | 2,327                                          | 64,677                                  |
| Apr. ....           | 1,000               | 1,450                           | 57,375                   | 2,000                    | 2,516                                          | 64,341                                  |
| May/Mei ....        | 1,000               | 1,450                           | 66,360                   | 2,000                    | 2,710                                          | 73,520                                  |
| Jun. ....           | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 74,805                   | 2,000                    | 1,030                                          | 80,535                                  |
| Jul. ....           | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 77,222                   | 2,000                    | 596                                            | 82,518                                  |
| Aug. ....           | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 75,131                   | 2,000                    | 785                                            | 80,616                                  |
| Sept. ....          | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 86,464                   | 2,000                    | 1,032                                          | 92,196                                  |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 94,738                   | 2,000                    | 1,116                                          | 100,554                                 |
| Nov. ....           | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 81,135                   | 2,000                    | 1,286                                          | 87,121                                  |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 66,431                   | 2,000                    | 1,579                                          | 72,710                                  |
| 1958—Jan. ....      | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 53,187                   | 2,000                    | 1,756                                          | 59,643                                  |
| Feb. ....           | 1,000               | 1,700                           | 47,415                   | 2,000                    | 1,919                                          | 54,034                                  |

| End of — End        | ASSETS — BATES           |                    |                           |                     |                                                                            |                 |                    | Cash<br>with<br>Bankers | Other<br>Assets | Total<br>Assets |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                     | INVESTMENTS — BELEGGINGS |                    |                           |                     |                                                                            |                 |                    |                         |                 |                 |
|                     | Treasury<br>Bills        | Other<br>Bills     | Govern-<br>ment<br>Stocks | Municipal<br>Stocks | Public<br>Utility<br>Stocks<br>Effekte<br>van ver-<br>sorgings-<br>bedrywe | Deben-<br>tures | Total              |                         |                 |                 |
| Skatkis-<br>bewyse  | Ander<br>bewyse          | Staats-<br>effekte | Munisipale<br>effekte     |                     | Obliga-<br>sies                                                            | Totaal          | Kas by<br>bankiers | Ander<br>bates          | Totale<br>bates |                 |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 40,065                   | —                  | 7,492                     | —                   | —                                                                          | —               | 47,557             | 108                     | 47              | 47,712          |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 53,100                   | —                  | 17,688                    | 768                 | 415                                                                        | 1,000           | 72,971             | 7,755                   | 182             | 80,908          |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 42,199                   | —                  | 18,881                    | 904                 | 586                                                                        | 1,000           | 63,570             | 272                     | 214             | 64,056          |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 47,099                   | —                  | 20,024                    | 1,060               | 882                                                                        | 1,000           | 70,065             | 863                     | 252             | 71,180          |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 41,349                   | —                  | 19,317                    | 1,339               | 773                                                                        | 3,050           | 65,828             | 588                     | 299             | 66,715          |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 55,500                   | 16,450             | 22,265                    | 1,641               | 931                                                                        | 4,700           | 101,487            | 150                     | 458             | 102,095         |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 29,500                   | 25,000             | 24,238                    | 1,739               | 1,090                                                                      | 6,650           | 88,218             | 353                     | 604             | 89,174          |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 37,500                   | 15,000             | 24,214                    | 1,687               | 1,257                                                                      | 9,000           | 88,659             | 145                     | 726             | 89,529          |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 17,000                   | 17,000             | 26,281                    | 1,936               | 1,455                                                                      | 7,750           | 71,421             | 480                     | 808             | 72,710          |
| 1957—Feb. ....      | 24,500                   | 15,000             | 24,214                    | 1,687               | 1,357                                                                      | 9,000           | 75,759             | 198                     | 1,509           | 77,466          |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 12,000                   | 15,000             | 24,214                    | 1,687               | 1,356                                                                      | 8,500           | 62,757             | 345                     | 1,575           | 64,677          |
| Apr. ....           | 12,000                   | 12,000             | 26,236                    | 1,687               | 1,356                                                                      | 8,500           | 61,779             | 379                     | 2,182           | 64,341          |
| May/Mei ....        | 18,500                   | 15,000             | 26,229                    | 1,687               | 1,356                                                                      | 8,300           | 71,073             | 262                     | 2,185           | 73,520          |
| Jun. ....           | 24,500                   | 18,250             | 26,268                    | 1,787               | 1,356                                                                      | 7,950           | 80,111             | 88                      | 336             | 80,535          |
| Jul. ....           | 26,000                   | 18,250             | 26,268                    | 1,787               | 1,356                                                                      | 7,950           | 81,611             | 746                     | 162             | 82,518          |
| Aug. ....           | 22,000                   | 21,000             | 26,268                    | 1,837               | 1,356                                                                      | 7,950           | 80,410             | 53                      | 152             | 80,616          |
| Sept. ....          | 28,500                   | 26,000             | 26,268                    | 1,837               | 1,356                                                                      | 7,850           | 91,810             | 221                     | 165             | 92,196          |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 36,000                   | 26,000             | 26,281                    | 1,837               | 1,455                                                                      | 7,850           | 99,422             | 393                     | 739             | 100,554         |
| Nov. ....           | 22,500                   | 26,000             | 26,281                    | 1,936               | 1,455                                                                      | 7,750           | 85,921             | 478                     | 722             | 87,121          |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 17,000                   | 17,000             | 26,281                    | 1,936               | 1,455                                                                      | 7,750           | 71,421             | 480                     | 808             | 72,710          |
| 1958—Jan. ....      | 11,500                   | 9,000              | 26,281                    | 1,936               | 1,455                                                                      | 7,750           | 57,921             | 301                     | 1,421           | 59,643          |
| Feb. ....           | 9,000                    | 6,000              | 26,281                    | 2,035               | 1,455                                                                      | 7,650           | 52,420             | 189                     | 1,426           | 54,034          |

\* The Corporation accepts deposits at call from the public in amounts of not less than £50,000 at a time, while withdrawals may also not be for less than this amount.

\* Die Korporasie neem van die publiek daggeld-deposito's aan in bedrae van minstens £50,000 per keer, terwyl tewens geen geld in kleiner bedrae as die genoemde onttrek kan word nie.

XI.—LAND AND AGRICULTURAL  
BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA  
(£ S.A. thousands)

LAND- EN LANDBOU-  
BANK VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
(£ S.A. duisende)

| End of—<br>End—     | LIABILITIES—LASTE   |                      |                        |                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                        |                 |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                     | Capital<br>Kapitaal | Reserves<br>Reserwes | Deposits<br>Deposito's | Credit<br>Balances <sup>1</sup><br>Krediet-<br>saldo's <sup>1</sup> | Bank<br>Overdrafts <sup>2</sup><br>Oortrokke<br>bank-<br>rekenings <sup>2</sup> | Other<br>Liabilities<br>Ander<br>laste | Total<br>Totaal |
| 1938—Dec./Des. .... | 17,314              | 1,174                | 764                    | 81                                                                  | 163                                                                             | 359                                    | 19,855          |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 19,361              | 1,991                | 5,178                  | 3,109                                                               | 6,186                                                                           | 706                                    | 36,531          |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 19,804              | 2,216                | 9,013                  | 2,866                                                               | 11,317                                                                          | 775                                    | 45,991          |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 20,501              | 2,458                | 8,828                  | 3,027                                                               | 7,093                                                                           | 866                                    | 42,773          |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 21,330              | 2,735                | 9,453                  | 4,163                                                               | 9,025                                                                           | 992                                    | 47,698          |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 22,124              | 3,011                | 5,500                  | 4,696                                                               | 25,737                                                                          | 1,068                                  | 62,136          |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 22,155              | 3,315                | 4,581                  | 2,076                                                               | 21,666                                                                          | 1,177                                  | 54,970          |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 22,905              | 3,655                | 4,678                  | 3,705                                                               | 32,552                                                                          | 1,231                                  | 68,726          |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 23,655              | 4,003                | 4,455                  | 5,867                                                               | 46,407                                                                          | 1,440                                  | 85,827          |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 24,405              | 4,671                | 5,514                  | 4,001                                                               | 48,357                                                                          | 1,568                                  | 88,516          |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 25,155              | 5,365                | 8,138                  | 3,483                                                               | 49,752                                                                          | 1,743                                  | 93,636          |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | ...                 | ...                  | ...                    | ...                                                                 | ...                                                                             | ...                                    | ...             |

| End of—<br>End—     | ASSETS—BATES             |                |                                                               |                |                                         |                 |      | Other<br>Assets<br>Ander<br>bates | Total<br>Totaal |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                     | ADVANCES—VOORSKOTTE      |                |                                                               |                |                                         |                 |      |                                   |                 |
|                     | Individuals<br>Indiuidue |                | Co-operative<br>Organisations<br>Koöperatiewe<br>Organisasies |                | Regulatory<br>Boards<br>Beheer-<br>rade | Total<br>Totaal |      |                                   |                 |
|                     | Mortgage<br>Verband      | Other<br>Ander | Mortgage<br>Verband                                           | Other<br>Ander | Other<br>Ander                          |                 |      |                                   |                 |
| 1938—Dec./Des. .... | 16,371                   | 1,078          | 634                                                           | 1,479          | —                                       | 19,562          | 293  | 19,855                            |                 |
| 1947—Dec./Des. .... | 18,587                   | 517            | 1,993                                                         | 13,892         | 1,463                                   | 36,452          | 79   | 36,531                            |                 |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 19,578                   | 533            | 2,902                                                         | 22,430         | 478                                     | 45,921          | 70   | 45,991                            |                 |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 20,194                   | 579            | 3,535                                                         | 18,108         | 246                                     | 42,662          | 111  | 42,773                            |                 |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 19,019                   | 579            | 4,371                                                         | 23,498         | 142                                     | 47,609          | 89   | 47,698                            |                 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 18,277                   | 532            | 4,788                                                         | 38,021         | 436                                     | 62,055          | 81   | 62,136                            |                 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 19,480                   | 494            | 5,458                                                         | 28,828         | 615                                     | 54,875          | 95   | 54,970                            |                 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 20,252                   | 480            | 5,716                                                         | 41,657         | 500                                     | 68,605          | 122  | 68,726                            |                 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 21,042                   | 466            | 5,878                                                         | 58,089         | 241                                     | 85,715          | 112  | 85,827                            |                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 22,443                   | 456            | 6,345                                                         | 58,788         | 304                                     | 88,337          | 179  | 88,516                            |                 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 24,599                   | 551            | 7,016                                                         | 60,661         | 702                                     | 93,436          | 200  | 93,636                            |                 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 25,940                   | 461            | 7,722                                                         | 60,697         | 445                                     | 95,265          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| 1957—Jan. ....      | 24,646                   | 462            | 7,134                                                         | 60,872         | 713                                     | 93,827          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Feb. ....           | 24,694                   | 477            | 7,241                                                         | 56,488         | 1,517                                   | 90,418          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 24,819                   | 492            | 7,324                                                         | 53,962         | 2,170                                   | 88,766          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| April ....          | 24,915                   | 496            | 7,433                                                         | 51,771         | 2,487                                   | 87,102          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| May/Mei ....        | 25,014                   | 501            | 7,423                                                         | 52,223         | 2,221                                   | 87,383          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Jun. ....           | 25,108                   | 504            | 7,458                                                         | 53,729         | 899                                     | 87,698          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Jul. ....           | 25,310                   | 504            | 7,452                                                         | 56,442         | 397                                     | 90,104          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Aug. ....           | 25,438                   | 502            | 7,475                                                         | 65,294         | 358                                     | 99,067          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Sept. ....          | 25,473                   | 492            | 7,527                                                         | 69,022         | 315                                     | 102,827         | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 25,581                   | 484            | 7,589                                                         | 64,405         | 299                                     | 98,358          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Nov. ....           | 25,831                   | 472            | 7,558                                                         | 59,228         | 386                                     | 93,475          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 25,940                   | 461            | 7,722                                                         | 60,697         | 445                                     | 95,265          | .... | ....                              |                 |
| 1958—Jan. ....      | 26,110                   | 470            | 7,840                                                         | 62,082         | 600                                     | 97,102          | .... | ....                              |                 |

1. Balances held to credit of co-operative organisations and regulatory boards awaiting allocation.

2. Including Land Bank bills.

1. Saldo's tot krediet van koöperatiewe organisasies en beheer-rade wat nog toegewys moet word.

2. Insluitende Landbankwissels.

XII.—BUILDING SOCIETIES  
(£S.A. thousands)

BOUVERENIGINGS  
(£S.A. duisende)

| END OF—<br><br>END—                                | LIABILITIES—LASTE                            |                          |                       |                       |                     | Total<br>Liabilities<br>or Assets<br><br>Totale<br>laste of<br>bates | ASSETS—BATES                                                   |                      |                                                     |                                                       |                                         |                                                             |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                                    | Share<br>Capital<br><br>Aandeel-<br>kapitaal | Reserves<br><br>Reserwes | Deposits†—Deposito's† |                       |                     |                                                                      | Mortgage<br>Advances<br><br>Voor-<br>skotte<br>teen<br>verband | Loans<br><br>Lenings | Liquid Assets—Likwiede bates                        |                                                       |                                         |                                                             |                     |
|                                                    |                                              |                          | Fixed<br><br>Vaste    | Savings<br><br>Spaar- | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                                      |                                                                |                      | Govern-<br>ment<br>Stocks<br><br>Staats-<br>effekte | Municipal<br>Stocks<br><br>Munisi-<br>pale<br>effekte | Other<br>Stocks<br><br>Ander<br>effekte | Cash and<br>Deposits†<br><br>Kontant<br>en de-<br>posito's† | Total<br><br>Totaal |
|                                                    |                                              |                          |                       |                       |                     |                                                                      |                                                                |                      |                                                     |                                                       |                                         |                                                             |                     |
| A. PERMANENT SOCIETIES — A. PERMANENTE VERENIGINGS |                                              |                          |                       |                       |                     |                                                                      |                                                                |                      |                                                     |                                                       |                                         |                                                             |                     |
| 1948—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 76,625                                       | 6,729                    | 71,261                | 39,940                | 111,201             | 196,999                                                              | 154,895                                                        | 747                  | 17,028                                              | 8,047                                                 | 4,789                                   | 7,144                                                       | 37,008              |
| 1949—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 89,085                                       | 8,050                    | 83,394                | 40,703                | 124,098             | 223,801                                                              | 178,398                                                        | 952                  | 16,866                                              | 10,958                                                | 5,722                                   | 5,909                                                       | 39,456              |
| 1950—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 92,024                                       | 9,301                    | 87,966                | 43,331                | 131,297             | 235,397                                                              | 182,429                                                        | 1,206                | 17,269                                              | 11,857                                                | 6,231                                   | 10,675                                                      | 46,032              |
| 1951—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 99,004                                       | 10,700                   | 96,914                | 47,434                | 144,348             | 257,536                                                              | 202,248                                                        | 1,191                | 18,106                                              | 13,349                                                | 8,400                                   | 7,947                                                       | 47,802              |
| 1952—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 118,506                                      | 12,066                   | 101,353               | 49,508                | 150,861             | 286,632                                                              | 223,773                                                        | 1,229                | 18,701                                              | 14,539                                                | 10,461                                  | 10,641                                                      | 54,342              |
| 1953—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 137,910                                      | 13,358                   | 106,413               | 49,638                | 156,051             | 313,446                                                              | 249,202                                                        | 1,533                | 16,984                                              | 16,057                                                | 13,686                                  | 7,662                                                       | 54,389              |
| 1954—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 156,438                                      | 14,789                   | 115,264               | 63,002                | 178,267             | 356,113                                                              | 277,637                                                        | 1,755                | 21,125                                              | 20,127                                                | 15,683                                  | 10,012                                                      | 66,948              |
| 1955—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 179,032                                      | 17,075                   | 130,274               | 74,194                | 204,468             | 408,389                                                              | 317,781                                                        | 2,117                | 23,417                                              | 21,292                                                | 19,340                                  | 12,264                                                      | 76,313              |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 202,822                                      | 19,268                   | 139,619               | 79,042                | 218,661             | 448,513                                                              | 355,816                                                        | 2,528                | 21,017                                              | 23,278                                                | 19,887                                  | 12,061                                                      | 76,243              |
| 1956—Dec./Des. ....                                | 217,537                                      | 18,796                   | 143,260*              | 83,604*               | 231,744             | ....                                                                 | 375,596                                                        | 2,520                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 81,646              |
| 1957—Jan. ....                                     | 219,875                                      | 18,796                   | 144,346*              | 84,204*               | 233,437             | ....                                                                 | 377,025                                                        | 2,606                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 85,262              |
| Feb. ....                                          | 222,024                                      | 18,796                   | 145,078*              | 84,512*               | 234,415             | ....                                                                 | 379,486                                                        | 2,763                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 86,835              |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                     | 224,502                                      | 18,796                   | 146,271*              | 86,418*               | 236,632             | ....                                                                 | 382,507                                                        | 2,763                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 83,724              |
| April ....                                         | 226,058                                      | 21,031                   | 147,702*              | 86,234*               | 238,040             | ....                                                                 | 385,255                                                        | 2,802                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 85,181              |
| May/Mei ....                                       | 228,188                                      | 21,082                   | 148,806*              | 86,316*               | 239,123             | ....                                                                 | 388,744                                                        | 3,108                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 86,043              |
| Jun. ....                                          | 229,336                                      | 20,884                   | 150,343*              | 85,369*               | 240,327             | ....                                                                 | 391,825                                                        | 2,762                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 86,382              |
| Jul. ....                                          | 231,680                                      | 20,884                   | 151,754*              | 87,461*               | 243,978             | ....                                                                 | 394,097                                                        | 2,832                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 91,000              |
| Aug. ....                                          | 234,042                                      | 20,884                   | 152,946*              | 89,643*               | 247,339             | ....                                                                 | 396,822                                                        | 2,987                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 94,918              |
| Sept. ....                                         | 235,634                                      | 20,884                   | 153,907*              | 92,196*               | 250,994             | ....                                                                 | 399,326                                                        | 2,856                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 92,970              |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                     | 237,984                                      | 20,884                   | 155,243*              | 93,497*               | 253,707             | ....                                                                 | 402,591                                                        | 2,876                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 95,412              |
| Nov. ....                                          | 240,255                                      | 20,884                   | 155,928*              | 92,986*               | 254,023             | ....                                                                 | 406,021                                                        | 2,934                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 95,498              |
| Dec./Des. ....                                     | 240,703                                      | 20,884                   | 156,761*              | 90,815*               | 252,929             | ....                                                                 | 410,123                                                        | 2,885                | ....                                                | ....                                                  | ....                                    | ....                                                        | 92,928              |
| B. TERMINATING SOCIETIES — B. TYDELIKE VERENIGINGS |                                              |                          |                       |                       |                     |                                                                      |                                                                |                      |                                                     |                                                       |                                         |                                                             |                     |
| 1948—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 541                                          | 16                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 654                                                                  | 485                                                            | 1                    | —                                                   | —                                                     | —                                       | 162                                                         | 162                 |
| 1949—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 534                                          | 13                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 644                                                                  | 491                                                            | 12                   | —                                                   | —                                                     | —                                       | 136                                                         | 136                 |
| 1950—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 555                                          | 14                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 665                                                                  | 525                                                            | 22                   | 2                                                   | —                                                     | 1                                       | 111                                                         | 114                 |
| 1951—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 490                                          | 12                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 604                                                                  | 495                                                            | 1                    | 1                                                   | —                                                     | 1                                       | 100                                                         | 102                 |
| 1952—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 521                                          | 11                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 638                                                                  | 507                                                            | 1                    | 1                                                   | —                                                     | 1                                       | 124                                                         | 126                 |
| 1953—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 560                                          | 12                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 688                                                                  | 548                                                            | 1                    | 2                                                   | —                                                     | 1                                       | 131                                                         | 134                 |
| 1954—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 595                                          | 10                       | —                     | —                     | —                   | 732                                                                  | 577                                                            | 2                    | —                                                   | —                                                     | —                                       | 147                                                         | 147                 |
| 1955—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 547                                          | 3                        | —                     | —                     | —                   | 674                                                                  | 582                                                            | 2                    | —                                                   | —                                                     | 10                                      | 73                                                          | 83                  |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 591                                          | 4                        | —                     | —                     | —                   | 732                                                                  | 617                                                            | 2                    | —                                                   | —                                                     | 11                                      | 91                                                          | 102                 |

† Including accrued interest.  
\* Excluding accrued interest.

† Insluitende opgelope rente.  
\* Uitsluitende opgelope rente.

| Financial<br>Year<br>ended<br>during—<br><br>Boekjaar<br>geëindig<br>geduren-<br>de— | ASSETS <sup>1</sup> — BATES <sup>1</sup>                                  |                               |                                                           |                              |                              |                |                                              |                 |                       |       |                   |                | PREMIUM<br>INCOME <sup>2</sup><br><br>PREMIE-<br>INKOMSTE <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                      | DOMESTIC ASSETS — BINNELANDSE BATES                                       |                               |                                                           |                              |                              |                |                                              |                 |                       |       | Foreign<br>Assets | Grand<br>Total |                                                                        |
|                                                                                      | Cash and<br>Deposits                                                      | Govern-<br>ment<br>Securities | Claims on<br>Local<br>Authori-<br>ties, etc. <sup>3</sup> | Loans<br>against<br>Policies | Out-<br>standing<br>Premiums | Mort-<br>gages | Shares in<br>Companies,<br>etc. <sup>4</sup> | Other<br>Claims | Corporeal<br>Property | Total |                   |                |                                                                        |
|                                                                                      |                                                                           |                               |                                                           |                              |                              |                |                                              |                 |                       |       |                   |                |                                                                        |
|                                                                                      | A. LONG-TERM BUSINESS <sup>5</sup> — A. LANGTERMYNBESIGHEID <sup>5</sup>  |                               |                                                           |                              |                              |                |                                              |                 |                       |       |                   |                |                                                                        |
| 1947 ....                                                                            | 4.0                                                                       | 40.0                          | 26.0                                                      | 9.0                          | 5.0                          | 35.0           | 14.0                                         | 5.0             | 138.0                 | 14.0  | 152.0             | 19.3           |                                                                        |
| 1948 ....                                                                            | 4.0                                                                       | 36.0                          | 28.0                                                      | 10.0                         | 6.0                          | 44.0           | 16.0                                         | 6.0             | 150.0                 | 14.0  | 164.0             | 21.7           |                                                                        |
| 1949 ....                                                                            | 5.0                                                                       | 31.0                          | 31.0                                                      | 11.0                         | 6.0                          | 55.0           | 18.0                                         | 6.0             | 163.0                 | 16.0  | 179.0             | 23.7           |                                                                        |
| 1950 ....                                                                            | 4.0                                                                       | 30.0                          | 36.0                                                      | 13.0                         | 8.0                          | 62.0           | 20.0                                         | 7.0             | 180.0                 | 16.0  | 196.0             | 26.6           |                                                                        |
| 1951 ....                                                                            | 5.0                                                                       | 28.0                          | 40.0                                                      | 14.0                         | 8.0                          | 70.0           | 21.0                                         | 9.0             | 195.0                 | 17.0  | 212.0             | 29.2           |                                                                        |
| 1952 ....                                                                            | 4.9                                                                       | 26.5                          | 47.7                                                      | 15.0                         | 7.8                          | 81.0           | 9.2                                          | 10.2            | 211.3                 | 17.0  | 228.3             | 34.0           |                                                                        |
| 1953 ....                                                                            | 5.2                                                                       | 27.0                          | 55.8                                                      | 16.9                         | 7.8                          | 87.0           | 11.7                                         | 9.3             | 233.5                 | 19.7  | 253.2             | 37.6           |                                                                        |
| 1954 ....                                                                            | 7.6                                                                       | 28.3                          | 64.0                                                      | 18.7                         | 8.2                          | 91.4           | 11.4                                         | 13.3            | 258.8                 | 21.7  | 280.5             | 42.5           |                                                                        |
| 1955 ....                                                                            | 5.6                                                                       | 30.2                          | 69.7                                                      | 20.6                         | 9.4                          | 104.8          | 13.3                                         | 13.1            | 285.1                 | 24.2  | 309.3             | 47.3           |                                                                        |
| 1956 ....                                                                            | 5.6                                                                       | 28.0                          | 77.5                                                      | 24.0                         | 10.7                         | 118.7          | 14.3                                         | 14.0            | 312.7                 | 27.4  | 340.1             | 51.6           |                                                                        |
|                                                                                      | B. SHORT-TERM BUSINESS <sup>6</sup> — B. KORTTERMYNBESIGHEID <sup>6</sup> |                               |                                                           |                              |                              |                |                                              |                 |                       |       |                   |                |                                                                        |
| 1947 ....                                                                            | 3.0                                                                       | 5.3                           | 0.7                                                       | —                            | 0.7                          | 1.0            | 2.6                                          | 1.1             | 14.4                  | 0.7   | 15.1              | 7.6            |                                                                        |
| 1948 ....                                                                            | 3.4                                                                       | 5.2                           | 0.8                                                       | —                            | 0.8                          | 1.2            | 3.1                                          | 1.3             | 15.8                  | 0.9   | 16.7              | 9.1            |                                                                        |
| 1949 ....                                                                            | 4.3                                                                       | 5.1                           | 0.9                                                       | —                            | 1.0                          | 1.3            | 3.8                                          | 1.5             | 17.9                  | 0.9   | 18.8              | 10.7           |                                                                        |
| 1950 ....                                                                            | 4.5                                                                       | 5.1                           | 1.2                                                       | —                            | 1.1                          | 1.5            | 4.6                                          | 1.9             | 19.9                  | 1.0   | 20.9              | 11.6           |                                                                        |
| 1951 ....                                                                            | 4.9                                                                       | 5.4                           | 1.5                                                       | —                            | 1.5                          | 2.0            | 4.5                                          | 2.3             | 22.1                  | 1.3   | 23.4              | 14.0           |                                                                        |
| 1952 ....                                                                            | 5.1                                                                       | 5.4                           | 3.1                                                       | —                            | 1.5                          | 2.7            | 2.7                                          | 1.6             | 2.3                   | 24.4  | 1.4               | 25.8           | 19.8                                                                   |
| 1953 ....                                                                            | 5.4                                                                       | 5.6                           | 3.6                                                       | —                            | 1.8                          | 3.0            | 2.7                                          | 1.6             | 2.5                   | 26.2  | 1.6               | 27.8           | 21.7                                                                   |
| 1954 ....                                                                            | 6.3                                                                       | 5.8                           | 4.5                                                       | —                            | 1.9                          | 3.5            | 2.9                                          | 2.2             | 2.7                   | 29.8  | 1.6               | 31.4           | 24.0                                                                   |
| 1955 ....                                                                            | 7.2                                                                       | 5.8                           | 5.2                                                       | —                            | 2.3                          | 3.9            | 3.1                                          | 2.6             | 2.9                   | 33.0  | 1.6               | 34.6           | 27.3                                                                   |
| 1956 ....                                                                            | 7.7                                                                       | 5.8                           | 6.0                                                       | —                            | 2.6                          | 4.4            | 3.3                                          | 3.7             | 3.0                   | 36.5  | 1.5               | 38.0           | 29.9                                                                   |

1. The data refer to (a) all assets held by Union Insurers (other than Professional Reinsurers) i.r.o. their insurance business in and outside the Union, and (b) assets held in the Union by Union Professional Reinsurers and Non-Union Insurers i.r.o. their insurance business in the Union. (For the period 1946 to 1951, estimates have been made in the case of some items in order to enhance the comparability of the available data for the years before and since 1952).

2. I.e. premium income (net of reinsurances) of (a) Union Insurers (other than Professional Reinsurers) i.r.o. business in and outside the Union, and (b) Union Professional Reinsurers and Non-Union Insurers i.r.o. business in the Union.

3. Securities of, or loans to local authorities, the Rand Water Board, Escom, Iscor, the S.A. Broadcasting Corporation, etc.

4. Stocks or shares in companies, building societies, banks, etc.

5. Life and sinking fund, industrial and funeral business.

6. Fire, marine, motor, personal accident and miscellaneous business.

\* Based on figures published by the Registrar of Insurance.

1. Die gegewens het betrekking op (a) alle bates wat deur Binnelandse Versekerers (uitgesonderd Professionele Herversekerers) gehou word t.o.v. hulle versekeringsbesigheid binne en buite die Unie, en (b) bates wat deur Binnelandse Professionele Herversekerers en Buitelandse Versekerers in die Unie gehou word t.o.v. hulle versekeringsbesigheid binne die Unie. (Vir die tydperk 1946 tot 1951 is skattings in die geval van sommige poste gemaak teneinde die vergelykbaarheid van die beskikbare gegewens vir die jare voor en sedert 1952, te verbeter).

2. D.w.s. premie-inkomste (ná aftrekking van herversekerings) van (a) Binnelandse Versekerers (uitgesonderd Professionele Herversekerers) t.o.v. besigheid binne en buite die Unie, en (b) Binnelandse Professionele Herversekerers en Buitelandse Versekerers t.o.v. besigheid binne die Unie.

3. Effekte van, of lenings aan plaaslike owerhede, die Randse Waterraad, Eskom, Yskor, die S.A. Uitsaai-korporasie, ens.

4. Aandeel in maatskappye, bouverenigings, banke, ens.

5. Lewens- en amortisasiefonds-, nywerheids- en begrafnisbesigheid.

6. Brand-, see-, motor-, persoonlike ongevalle- en gemengde besigheid.

\* Gebaseer of syfers gepubliseer deur die Registrateur van Versekeringswese.

XIV.—BANK DEBITS<sup>1</sup>  
(£ S.A. millions)

BANKDEBETTE<sup>1</sup>  
(£ S.A. miljoene<sup>2</sup>)

14

| Year and Month<br>Jaar en Maand | TRANSVAAL    |                 | CAPE KAAPLAND         |                 | NATAL   |                 | O.F.S. O.V.S. |                 | TOTAL, UNION<br>TOTAAL, UNIE |                                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                 | Johannesburg | Total<br>Totaal | Cape Town<br>Kaapstad | Total<br>Totaal | Durban  | Total<br>Totaal | Bloemfontein  | Total<br>Totaal | Total<br>Totaal              | Index <sup>2</sup><br>Indeks <sup>2</sup> |
| 1948 .....                      | 2,738.7      | 3,685.4         | 856.0                 | 1,829.2         | 603.3   | 742.1           | 69.7          | 215.6           | 6,472.4                      | 100.0                                     |
| 1949 .....                      | 2,606.8      | 3,649.5         | 797.7                 | 1,775.8         | 596.4   | 739.4           | 69.6          | 211.9           | 6,376.6                      | 98.5                                      |
| 1950 .....                      | 2,806.7      | 4,170.9         | 809.4                 | 2,021.6         | 621.5   | 774.9           | 79.6          | 250.7           | 7,218.1                      | 111.5                                     |
| 1951 .....                      | 3,363.5      | 5,078.6         | 993.6                 | 2,520.7         | 745.5   | 926.3           | 99.6          | 336.2           | 8,861.8                      | 136.9                                     |
| 1952 .....                      | 3,576.8      | 5,528.4         | 1,070.3               | 2,657.6         | 754.1   | 973.2           | 103.4         | 338.2           | 9,497.3                      | 146.7                                     |
| 1953 .....                      | 3,685.3      | 5,882.9         | 1,114.4               | 2,789.2         | 841.5   | 1,057.2         | 112.5         | 376.9           | 10,106.2                     | 156.1                                     |
| 1954 .....                      | 4,040.2      | 6,566.1         | 1,208.3               | 2,948.1         | 961.0   | 1,215.6         | 122.4         | 414.6           | 11,144.5                     | 172.2                                     |
| 1955 .....                      | 4,367.7      | 7,213.1         | 1,323.5               | 3,240.2         | 1,014.8 | 1,272.4         | 133.7         | 439.7           | 12,165.4                     | 187.9                                     |
| 1956 .....                      | 4,714.6      | 7,933.8         | 1,320.2               | 3,398.0         | 1,098.6 | 1,381.6         | 132.9         | 443.7           | 13,157.1                     | 203.3                                     |
| 1957 .....                      | 5,314.5      | 9,071.7         | 1,484.2               | 3,674.9         | 1,222.5 | 1,534.5         | 150.0         | 488.2           | 14,769.4                     | 228.2                                     |
| 1957—Feb. ....                  | 429.5        | 687.3           | 111.6                 | 274.6           | 94.3    | 117.2           | 12.8          | 40.9            | 1,120.0                      | 207.6                                     |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                  | 435.2        | 706.1           | 121.1                 | 300.0           | 99.6    | 126.3           | 13.8          | 45.1            | 1,177.4                      | 218.3                                     |
| April ....                      | 378.9        | 625.6           | 113.9                 | 298.6           | 96.1    | 119.2           | 11.6          | 37.1            | 1,080.6                      | 200.3                                     |
| May/Mei ....                    | 409.8        | 687.0           | 117.9                 | 300.3           | 89.0    | 112.6           | 12.2          | 32.2            | 1,132.1                      | 209.9                                     |
| Jun. ....                       | 435.1        | 761.9           | 127.7                 | 305.5           | 96.8    | 120.8           | 12.1          | 39.0            | 1,228.2                      | 227.7                                     |
| Jul. ....                       | 442.3        | 771.3           | 123.6                 | 306.8           | 105.4   | 141.0           | 12.0          | 38.6            | 1,257.7                      | 233.2                                     |
| Aug. ....                       | 489.7        | 858.4           | 123.8                 | 292.6           | 104.5   | 130.3           | 12.0          | 45.1            | 1,326.4                      | 245.9                                     |
| Sept. ....                      | 429.6        | 874.9           | 118.9                 | 287.6           | 96.6    | 121.8           | 12.2          | 42.9            | 1,327.1                      | 246.0                                     |
| Oct./Okt. ....                  | 480.7        | 789.8           | 139.9                 | 337.8           | 101.6   | 130.2           | 13.3          | 45.6            | 1,303.4                      | 241.6                                     |
| Nov. ....                       | 485.8        | 803.6           | 129.2                 | 339.0           | 108.1   | 133.9           | 13.0          | 40.3            | 1,316.8                      | 244.1                                     |
| Dec./Des. ....                  | 472.2        | 823.7           | 140.5                 | 339.3           | 129.2   | 155.7           | 13.0          | 41.8            | 1,360.4                      | 252.2                                     |
| 1958—Jan. ....                  | 479.1        | 765.4           | 136.7                 | 328.6           | 106.0   | 126.3           | 13.2          | 42.1            | 1,262.4                      | 234.0                                     |

1. Debits to current accounts, excluding Government accounts.
2. Monthly average 1948=100.

1. Debette teen lopende rekenings, uitgesonderd Regerings-rekenings.
2. Maandelikse gemiddelde 1948=100.

XV.—VELOCITY OF CIRCULATION OF DEMAND DEPOSITS

OMLOOPSNELHEID VAN ONMIDDELLIK OPEISBARE DEPOSITO'S

| Average of Quarterly Figures<br>Gemiddelde van kwartaal-<br>syfers— | Deposits <sup>1</sup><br>Deposito's <sup>1</sup> | Bank<br>Debits <sup>2</sup><br>Bank-<br>debette <sup>2</sup> | Rate of<br>Turnover <sup>3</sup><br>Omloop-<br>snelheid <sup>3</sup> | Quarter ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig— | Deposits <sup>1</sup><br>Deposito's <sup>1</sup> | Bank<br>Debits <sup>2</sup><br>Bank-<br>debette <sup>2</sup> | Rate of<br>Turnover <sup>3</sup><br>Omloop-<br>snelheid <sup>3</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     | (£ S.A. thousands)<br>(£S.A. duisende)           |                                                              |                                                                      |                                      | (£ S.A. thousands)<br>(£ S.A. duisende)          |                                                              |                                                                      |
| 1938 .....                                                          | 72,617                                           | 479,563                                                      | 6.6                                                                  | 1956—March/Maart ....                | 309,754                                          | 3,272,650                                                    | 10.6                                                                 |
| 1948 .....                                                          | 357,886                                          | 1,618,091                                                    | 4.5                                                                  | June/Junie ....                      | 297,895                                          | 3,119,203                                                    | 10.5                                                                 |
| 1949 .....                                                          | 296,708                                          | 1,594,143                                                    | 5.4                                                                  | September ....                       | 307,138                                          | 3,294,496                                                    | 10.7                                                                 |
| 1950 .....                                                          | 314,206                                          | 1,804,528                                                    | 5.7                                                                  | Dec./Des. ....                       | 325,016                                          | 3,470,778                                                    | 10.7                                                                 |
| 1951 .....                                                          | 332,969                                          | 2,215,450                                                    | 6.7                                                                  | 1957—March/Maart ....                | 315,532                                          | 3,436,576                                                    | 10.9                                                                 |
| 1952 .....                                                          | 320,416                                          | 2,374,337                                                    | 7.4                                                                  | June/Junie ....                      | 313,845                                          | 3,440,800                                                    | 11.0                                                                 |
| 1953 .....                                                          | 327,613                                          | 2,526,554                                                    | 7.7                                                                  | September ....                       | 321,202                                          | 3,911,303                                                    | 12.2                                                                 |
| 1954 .....                                                          | 329,428                                          | 2,786,132                                                    | 8.5                                                                  | Dec./Des. ....                       | 330,066                                          | 3,980,687                                                    | 12.1                                                                 |
| 1955 .....                                                          | 320,925                                          | 3,041,356                                                    | 9.5                                                                  |                                      |                                                  |                                                              |                                                                      |
| 1956 .....                                                          | 309,951                                          | 3,289,282                                                    | 10.6                                                                 |                                      |                                                  |                                                              |                                                                      |
| 1957 .....                                                          | 320,161                                          | 3,692,342                                                    | 11.5                                                                 |                                      |                                                  |                                                              |                                                                      |

1. Commercial Banks' demand deposits plus "Other" deposits with the Reserve Bank. (Based on quarter-end figures up to June, 1946; thereafter on quarterly averages of month-end figures.)
2. Total bank debits as published by Bureau of Census and Statistics.
3. Total bank debits divided by deposits as defined.

1. Handelsbanke se onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's plus „ander" deposito's by die Reserwebank. (Gegron, tot Junie 1946, op syfers vir einde van kwartaal; daarna, op kwartaalgemiddelde van syfers aan einde van maand.)
2. Totaal bankdebette soos gepubliseer deur Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.
3. Totaal bankdebette gedeel deur deposito's soos omskryf.

| End of—<br>End—              | DEMAND DEPOSITS<br>ONMIDDELLIK OPEISBARE<br>DEPOSITO'S |                                                               | Notes <sup>2</sup>    | Sub-<br>Total  | Coin <sup>2</sup> | Total  | Increase(+) or<br>Decrease(—) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
|                              | Commercial<br>Banks<br>Handels-<br>banke               | Reserve<br>Bank <sup>1</sup><br>Reserwe-<br>bank <sup>1</sup> | Banknote <sup>2</sup> | Sub-<br>totaal | Munt <sup>2</sup> | Totaal | Toename(+) of<br>Afname(—)    |
| 1938—Dec./Des. ....          | 75.0                                                   | 4.8                                                           | 15.8                  | 95.6           | 3.9               | 99.5   | + 8.0                         |
| 1948—Dec./Des. ....          | 336.1                                                  | 16.4                                                          | 58.4                  | 410.9          | 7.8               | 418.7  | — 2.5                         |
| 1949—Dec./Des. ....          | 296.3                                                  | 11.2                                                          | 57.1                  | 364.5          | 7.8               | 372.3  | —46.4                         |
| 1950—Dec./Des. ....          | 332.3                                                  | 42.0                                                          | 63.5                  | 437.8          | 8.2               | 446.0  | +73.7                         |
| 1951—Dec./Des. ....          | 336.0                                                  | 22.1                                                          | 70.3                  | 428.4          | 8.8               | 437.2  | — 8.8                         |
| 1952—Dec./Des. ....          | 328.9                                                  | 25.1                                                          | 76.0                  | 430.1          | 9.3               | 439.3  | + 2.1                         |
| 1953—Dec./Des. ....          | 340.7                                                  | 10.0                                                          | 83.3                  | 434.0          | 10.0              | 444.0  | + 4.7                         |
| 1954—Dec./Des. ....          | 345.9                                                  | 27.9                                                          | 87.2                  | 461.0          | 10.3              | 471.3  | +27.3                         |
| 1955—Dec./Des. ....          | 326.0                                                  | 21.0                                                          | 90.9                  | 437.9          | 10.7              | 448.6  | —22.7                         |
| 1956—Dec./Des. ....          | 333.8                                                  | 23.2                                                          | 94.0                  | 451.1          | 10.9              | 461.9  | +13.3                         |
| 1957—Dec./Des. ....          | 340.2                                                  | 9.0                                                           | 97.1                  | 446.3          | 11.2              | 457.5  | — 4.4                         |
| 1957—February/Februarie .... | 316.7                                                  | 45.0                                                          | 93.5                  | 455.2          | 10.4              | 465.6  | +17.6                         |
| March/Maart ....             | 306.6                                                  | 43.4                                                          | 96.1                  | 446.1          | 10.9              | 456.9  | — 8.7                         |
| April ....                   | 309.4                                                  | 32.8                                                          | 94.2                  | 436.5          | 10.7              | 447.2  | — 9.7                         |
| May/Mei ....                 | 310.5                                                  | 24.0                                                          | 100.5                 | 435.0          | 11.0              | 446.0  | — 1.2                         |
| June/Junie ....              | 314.1                                                  | 9.5                                                           | 99.2                  | 422.8          | 10.9              | 433.7  | —12.3                         |
| July/Julie ....              | 309.7                                                  | 10.0                                                          | 95.0                  | 414.7          | 10.8              | 425.5  | — 8.2                         |
| August/Augustus ....         | 318.6                                                  | 8.9                                                           | 99.9                  | 427.3          | 11.1              | 438.5  | +13.0                         |
| September ....               | 327.6                                                  | 7.4                                                           | 100.7                 | 435.8          | 11.0              | 446.7  | + 8.2                         |
| October/Okttober ....        | 324.0                                                  | 7.9                                                           | 97.5                  | 429.3          | 10.8              | 440.1  | — 6.6                         |
| November ....                | 318.6                                                  | 5.6                                                           | 100.7                 | 424.8          | 11.2              | 436.0  | — 4.1                         |
| December/Desember ....       | 340.2                                                  | 9.0                                                           | 97.1                  | 446.3          | 11.2              | 457.5  | +21.5                         |
| 1958—January/Januarie ....   | 315.3                                                  | 29.8                                                          | 98.5                  | 443.6          | 10.9              | 454.5  | — 3.0                         |

1. Government and "Other" deposits. — Regerings- en „ander" deposito's.

2. In circulation outside the banks. — In omloop buite die banke.

3. Estimated. — Geskat.

| END OF—<br>END —    | AMOUNT HELD BY—<br>BEDRAG IN BESIT VAN— |                       |                   |                       |        |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|
|                     | Union<br>Government*                    | Local<br>Governments  | Private<br>Sector | Foreign<br>Sector     | Total  |
|                     | Unie-<br>regering*                      | Plaaslike<br>owerhede | Private<br>sektor | Buitelandse<br>sektor | Totaal |
| 1948—Dec./Des. .... | 5.7                                     | 5.1                   | 391.7             | 16.2                  | 418.7  |
| 1949—Dec./Des. .... | 4.0                                     | 6.2                   | 348.2             | 13.9                  | 372.3  |
| 1950—Dec./Des. .... | 30.9                                    | 9.3                   | 390.7             | 15.1                  | 446.0  |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 18.4                                    | 7.0                   | 396.2             | 15.6                  | 437.2  |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 21.2                                    | 7.3                   | 396.5             | 14.3                  | 439.3  |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 5.1                                     | 9.4                   | 417.0             | 12.5                  | 444.0  |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 25.1                                    | 9.7                   | 424.7             | 11.8                  | 471.3  |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 19.2                                    | 8.7                   | 410.2             | 10.5                  | 448.6  |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 21.6                                    | 9.9                   | 420.9             | 9.5                   | 461.9  |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 7.1                                     | 13.0                  | 428.4             | 9.0                   | 457.5  |

\* Including S.A. Railways and Harbours.

\* Insluitende S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens.

|                                                                                   | Gold and<br>Exchange<br>Holdings of<br>S.A. Reserve<br>Bank <sup>1</sup><br>Goud- en<br>valutabesit<br>van S.A.<br>Reserwebank <sup>1</sup> | DISCOUNTS, LOANS,<br>ADVANCES AND<br>INVESTMENTS<br>DISKONTERINGE, LENINGS,<br>VOORSKOTTE EN<br>BELEGGINGS |                                                                    | Fixed and<br>Savings<br>Deposits at<br>Commercial<br>Banks <sup>3</sup><br>Vaste en<br>spaardeposito's<br>by<br>handelsbanke <sup>3</sup> | Other<br>Items <sup>4</sup><br>Ander<br>poste <sup>4</sup> | Total<br>Totaal |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                             | Reserve<br>Bank<br>Reserwe-<br>bank                                                                        | Commercial<br>Banks <sup>3</sup><br>Handels-<br>banke <sup>3</sup> |                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |
| <b>Annual Change<sup>5</sup>—</b><br><b>Jaarlikse verandering<sup>5</sup>—</b>    |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |
| 1937-38 ....                                                                      | + 7.2                                                                                                                                       | - 1.8                                                                                                      | - 2.1                                                              | + 3.6                                                                                                                                     | + 1.1                                                      | + 8.0           |
| 1938-39 ....                                                                      | + 6.7                                                                                                                                       | - 0.9                                                                                                      | + 2.5                                                              | - 0.4                                                                                                                                     | - 1.0                                                      | + 6.9           |
| 1939-40 ....                                                                      | + 20.4                                                                                                                                      | + 2.6                                                                                                      | + 2.9                                                              | - 0.7                                                                                                                                     | + 2.3                                                      | + 27.5          |
| 1940-41 ....                                                                      | + 1.8                                                                                                                                       | + 22.8                                                                                                     | + 18.2                                                             | + 1.8                                                                                                                                     | - 0.6                                                      | + 44.0          |
| 1941-42 ....                                                                      | + 65.1                                                                                                                                      | - 18.0                                                                                                     | - 0.8                                                              | - 4.9                                                                                                                                     | + 0.7                                                      | + 42.1          |
| 1942-43 ....                                                                      | + 29.2                                                                                                                                      | + 10.2                                                                                                     | + 11.2                                                             | - 11.4                                                                                                                                    | + 0.5                                                      | + 39.7          |
| 1943-44 ....                                                                      | + 36.0                                                                                                                                      | + 2.4                                                                                                      | + 5.0                                                              | - 8.0                                                                                                                                     | - 0.5                                                      | + 34.9          |
| 1944-45 ....                                                                      | + 60.7                                                                                                                                      | - 16.5                                                                                                     | + 21.3                                                             | - 9.6                                                                                                                                     | - 1.3                                                      | + 54.6          |
| 1945-46 ....                                                                      | + 18.5                                                                                                                                      | + 2.5                                                                                                      | + 55.1                                                             | + 8.5                                                                                                                                     | - 3.0                                                      | + 44.6          |
| 1946-47 ....                                                                      | - 0.5                                                                                                                                       | + 2.4                                                                                                      | + 35.9                                                             | - 6.0                                                                                                                                     | - 4.4                                                      | + 27.4          |
| 1947-48 ....                                                                      | - 167.2*                                                                                                                                    | + 94.8*                                                                                                    | + 53.2                                                             | + 13.4                                                                                                                                    | + 3.3                                                      | - 2.5           |
| 1948-49 ....                                                                      | + 17.0                                                                                                                                      | - 66.0†                                                                                                    | - 7.1                                                              | + 8.1                                                                                                                                     | + 1.6                                                      | - 46.4          |
| 1949-50 ....                                                                      | + 55.7                                                                                                                                      | - 11.3                                                                                                     | + 28.3                                                             | - 6.6                                                                                                                                     | + 7.6                                                      | + 73.7          |
| 1950-51 ....                                                                      | - 34.5                                                                                                                                      | - 1.0                                                                                                      | + 34.0                                                             | - 3.7                                                                                                                                     | - 3.6                                                      | - 8.8           |
| 1951-52 ....                                                                      | - 3.7                                                                                                                                       | + 16.4                                                                                                     | + 9.7                                                              | - 21.3                                                                                                                                    | + 1.0                                                      | + 2.1           |
| 1952-53 ....                                                                      | - 26.3                                                                                                                                      | + 17.8                                                                                                     | + 10.8                                                             | - 1.5                                                                                                                                     | + 3.9                                                      | + 4.7           |
| 1953-54 ....                                                                      | + 43.2                                                                                                                                      | - 18.9                                                                                                     | + 26.3                                                             | - 27.1                                                                                                                                    | + 3.8                                                      | + 27.3          |
| 1954-55 ....                                                                      | - 16.9                                                                                                                                      | + 16.7                                                                                                     | + 29.2                                                             | - 44.1                                                                                                                                    | - 7.6                                                      | - 22.7          |
| 1955-56 ....                                                                      | + 3.8                                                                                                                                       | + 5.5                                                                                                      | + 35.6                                                             | - 39.2                                                                                                                                    | + 7.6                                                      | + 13.3          |
| 1956-57 ....                                                                      | - 33.7                                                                                                                                      | + 23.1                                                                                                     | + 30.4                                                             | - 34.8                                                                                                                                    | + 10.6                                                     | - 4.4           |
| <b>Monthly Change<sup>6</sup>—</b><br><b>Maandelikse verandering<sup>6</sup>—</b> |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |                 |
| 1957—February/Februarie ....                                                      | + 3.8                                                                                                                                       | + 4.8                                                                                                      | + 4.8                                                              | - 1.2                                                                                                                                     | + 5.4                                                      | + 17.6          |
| March/Maart ....                                                                  | + 2.2                                                                                                                                       | + 0.4                                                                                                      | - 0.9                                                              | - 1.9                                                                                                                                     | - 8.5                                                      | - 8.7           |
| April ....                                                                        | - 7.7                                                                                                                                       | + 0.2                                                                                                      | + 1.3                                                              | - 1.9                                                                                                                                     | - 1.6                                                      | - 9.7           |
| May/Mei ....                                                                      | - 0.1                                                                                                                                       | - 10.0                                                                                                     | + 3.4                                                              | - 4.0                                                                                                                                     | + 9.5                                                      | - 1.2           |
| June/Junie ....                                                                   | - 5.5                                                                                                                                       | - 7.6                                                                                                      | + 5.9                                                              | - 2.6                                                                                                                                     | - 2.5                                                      | - 12.3          |
| July/Julie ....                                                                   | - 9.7                                                                                                                                       | + 11.0                                                                                                     | - 0.3                                                              | - 5.2                                                                                                                                     | - 4.0                                                      | - 8.2           |
| August/Augustus ....                                                              | - 6.6                                                                                                                                       | + 2.3                                                                                                      | + 14.4                                                             | - 2.9                                                                                                                                     | + 5.8                                                      | + 13.0          |
| September ....                                                                    | - 2.6                                                                                                                                       | + 8.9                                                                                                      | + 9.9                                                              | - 5.2                                                                                                                                     | - 2.8                                                      | + 8.2           |
| October/Oktobor ....                                                              | - 0.7                                                                                                                                       | + 1.1                                                                                                      | + 2.7                                                              | - 3.5                                                                                                                                     | - 6.2                                                      | - 6.6           |
| November ....                                                                     | - 7.2                                                                                                                                       | + 3.8                                                                                                      | + 0.7                                                              | - 2.8                                                                                                                                     | + 1.4                                                      | - 4.1           |
| December/Desember ....                                                            | - 4.1                                                                                                                                       | + 10.0                                                                                                     | - 0.5                                                              | + 0.4                                                                                                                                     | + 15.7                                                     | + 21.5          |
| 1958—January/Januarie ....                                                        | - 8.4                                                                                                                                       | + 27.2                                                                                                     | - 10.1                                                             | - 0.6                                                                                                                                     | - 11.1                                                     | - 3.0           |

1. The figures in this column do not always agree with the corresponding figures shown in Table I, since, for the purpose of the above table, corrections are made for gold and exchange transactions which do not affect the quantity of money in circulation, for example, receipts and repayments of foreign loans for which liability has been assumed by the Reserve Bank.
2. For the purpose of this table, these figures include the changes in the commercial banks' balances with the National Finance Corporation of S.A.
3. A decrease or increase in fixed and savings deposits indicated by a plus or minus sign, respectively.
4. Including gold and exchange holdings of the Commercial banks.
5. Based on year-end figures.
6. Based on month-end figures.
- Reflects gold loan to U.K.
- † Reflects repayment of gold loan by U.K.

1. Die syfers in hierdie kolom kom nie altyd ooreen met die ooreenstemmende syfers wat in Tabel I aangegee word nie, omdat, vir die doeleindes van die bostaande tabel, aansuiwerings gemaak word vir goud- en buitelandse valuta-transaksies wat nie 'n invloed op die hoeveelheid geld in omloop het nie, bv. ontvangste en terugbetalings van buitelandse lenings waarvoor aanspreeklikheid deur die Reserwebank aanvaar is.
2. Vir die doeleindes van hierdie tabel, sluit hierdie syfers die veranderinge in die handelsbanke se saldo's by die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van S.A. in.
3. 'n Afname of toename van vaste en spaardeposito's word aangedui deur respektiewelik 'n plus- of minusteken.
4. Insluitende goud- en valutabesit van die handelsbanke.
5. Gegrond op syfers aan einde van jaar.
6. Gegrond op syfers aan einde van maand.
  - Weerspieël goudlening aan V.K.
  - ‡ Weerspieël terugbetaling van goudlening deur V.K.

|                                                                                              | RESERVE<br>BANK<br>RESERVE-<br>BANK | N.F.C. <sup>1</sup><br>N.F.K. <sup>1</sup> | UNION TREASURY BILLS <sup>2</sup><br>UNIE-SKATKISBEWYSE <sup>2</sup> |               |                  | COMMERCIAL BANKS<br>HANDELSBANKE                                         |                           |               |                    |                      | POST<br>OFFICE<br>SAVINGS<br>BANK <sup>3</sup><br>POSSPAAR-<br>BANK <sup>3</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              | Discount<br>Rate                    | Deposits                                   | Three<br>Months                                                      | Six<br>Months | Twelve<br>Months | Minimum<br>Overdraft<br>Rate<br>Minimum<br>koers op<br>oortrek-<br>kings | Fixed Deposits—Vaste dep. |               |                    | Savings<br>Deposits  | Deposits                                                                         |
|                                                                                              | Diskonto-<br>koers                  | Deposito's                                 | Drie<br>maande                                                       | Ses<br>maande | Twaalf<br>maande |                                                                          | Three<br>Months           | Six<br>Months | Twelve<br>Months   | Spaar-<br>deposito's | Deposito's                                                                       |
| At 31st Dec. 1947 /<br>Op 31 Des. 1947 ..<br>Date of Change/<br>Datum van ver-<br>andering : | 3·00                                | —                                          | —                                                                    | ·625          | 1·00             | 4·50                                                                     | —                         | ·50           | 1·50 <sup>4</sup>  | 1·50                 | 2·50                                                                             |
| 3-12-48 .....                                                                                | .....                               | —                                          | —                                                                    | ·75           | 1·25             | .....                                                                    | —                         | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 21- 9-49 .....                                                                               | .....                               | ·625                                       | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | —                         | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 10-10-49 .....                                                                               | .....                               | ·875                                       | —                                                                    | 1·00          | 1·50             | .....                                                                    | —                         | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 13-10-49 .....                                                                               | 3·50                                | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | —                         | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 17-10-49 .....                                                                               | .....                               | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | 5·00                                                                     | —                         | 1·00          | 2·00 <sup>5</sup>  | 2·00                 | .....                                                                            |
| 15- 8-50 .....                                                                               | .....                               | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | 0·75                      | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 27- 3-52 .....                                                                               | 4·00                                | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 4-52 .....                                                                                | .....                               | 1·125                                      | —                                                                    | 1·25          | 1·75             | 5·50                                                                     | 1·00                      | 1·50          | 3·00 <sup>6</sup>  | 3·00                 | .....                                                                            |
| 16- 4-52 .....                                                                               | .....                               | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | 3·00                                                                             |
| 8- 5-52 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | 1·50                      | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 8-52 .....                                                                                | .....                               | 1·375                                      | —                                                                    | 1·50          | 2·00             | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 20- 8-52 .....                                                                               | .....                               | .....                                      | —                                                                    | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | 1·75                      | 2·00          | 3·00               | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 3- 6-53 .....                                                                                | .....                               | 1·75                                       | 1·875                                                                | 2·00          | 2·25             | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 2- 8-54 .....                                                                                | .....                               | 1·875                                      | 1·9375                                                               | .....         | 2·125            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 9-54 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | 2·00                      | 2·25          | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 2- 3-55 .....                                                                                | .....                               | 2·375                                      | 2·4375                                                               | 2·50          | 2·625            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 4- 3-55 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | 2·50                      | 2·75          | 4·00 <sup>7</sup>  | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 6-55 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | 2·50                                                                 | 2·625         | —                | .....                                                                    | 2·625                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 29- 9-55 .....                                                                               | 4·50                                | 2·875                                      | 3·00                                                                 | 3·125         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1-10-55 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | 6·00                                                                     | 3·125                     | 3·25          | 4·00 <sup>8</sup>  | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 22-12-55 .....                                                                               | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | 4·00 <sup>9</sup>  | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 2-56 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | 4·50 <sup>10</sup> | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 17- 2-56 .....                                                                               | .....                               | 3·125                                      | 3·25                                                                 | 3·375         | —                | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 22- 2-56 .....                                                                               | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | 3·375                     | 3·50          | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 3-56 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | 3·50                 | .....                                                                            |
| 1- 4-56 .....                                                                                | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                                                | .....         | .....            | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | 3·50                                                                             |
| 12- 2-58 .....                                                                               | .....                               | 3·375                                      | 3·50                                                                 | 3·625         | —                | .....                                                                    | .....                     | .....         | .....              | .....                | .....                                                                            |

1. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.
2. Discount rates.
3. Deposits limited to £1,000 per year ending 31st March.
4. On deposits up to £5,000 per person and thereafter  $\frac{1}{2}\%$ .
5. On deposits up to £20,000 per person and thereafter 1 %.
6. On deposits up to £50,000 per person and thereafter 2 %.
7. On deposits up to £25,000 per person and thereafter  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$ .
8. On deposits up to £50,000 per person and thereafter  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ .
9. On deposits up to £100,000 per person and thereafter  $3\frac{3}{4}\%$ .
10. On deposits up to £100,000 per person and thereafter  $3\frac{3}{4}\%$ .

— No rate quoted. .... No change.

1. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.
2. Diskontokoerse.
3. Deposito's beperk tot £1,000 per jaar eindigende 31 Maart.
4. Op deposito's tot £5,000 per persoon en daarbo  $\frac{1}{2}\%$ .
5. Op deposito's tot £20,000 per persoon en daarbo 1 %.
6. Op deposito's tot £50,000 per persoon en daarbo 2 %.
7. Op deposito's tot £25,000 per persoon en daarbo  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$ .
8. Op deposito's tot £50,000 per persoon en daarbo  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ .
9. Op deposito's tot £100,000 per persoon en daarbo  $3\frac{3}{4}\%$ .
10. Op deposito's tot £100,000 per persoon en daarbo  $3\frac{3}{4}\%$ .

— Geen koers gekwoteer. .... Geen verandering.

XIX.—GOVERNMENT STOCK YIELD<sup>1</sup> — RENTABILITEIT VAN STAATSEFFEKTE<sup>1</sup>

| Year/Jaar | Annual Average — Jaarlikse gemiddelde |       |          |       |         |       | Monthly Average — Maandelikse gemiddelde |       |       |          |       |           |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|------|
|           | 1938                                  | 1946  | 1947     | 1948  | 1949    | 1950  | 1951                                     | 1952  | 1953  | 1954     | 1955  | 1956      | 1957 |
|           | 3·45 <sup>2</sup>                     | 2·89  | 2·63     | 2·90  | 3·33    | 3·63  | 3·60                                     | 4·28  | 4·50  | 4·46     | 4·33  | 4·73      | 4·75 |
| Year/Jaar | Jan.                                  | Feb.  | Mar./Mrt | Apr.  | May/Mei | Jun.  | Jul.                                     | Aug.  | Sep.  | Oct./Okt | Nov.  | Dec./Des. |      |
|           |                                       |       |          |       |         |       |                                          |       |       |          |       |           |      |
| 1956 .... | 4·625                                 | 4·681 | 4·75     | 4·75  | 4·75    | 4·75  | 4·75                                     | 4·75  | 4·75  | 4·75     | 4·75  | 4·75      |      |
| 1957 .... | 4·75                                  | 4·75  | 4·75     | 4·75  | 4·75    | 4·75  | 4·75                                     | 4·75  | 4·75  | 4·75     | 4·75  | 4·75      |      |
| 1958 .... | 4·75                                  | 4·90  | .....    | ..... | .....   | ..... | .....                                    | ..... | ..... | .....    | ..... | .....     |      |

1. From 1937 to 1943, yield of 3 per cent 1951/56 Government stock; from 1944 to 1954 yield of 3 per cent 1960/70 Government stock; from 1955 onwards, yield of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent 1974 Government stock.
2. Based on less than twelve months.

1. Vanaf 1937 tot 1943, rentabiliteit van 3 persent 1951/56 Staats-effekte; vanaf 1944 tot 1954 rentabiliteit van 3 persent 1960/70 Staatseffekte; vanaf 1955 en daarna, rentabiliteit van  $4\frac{1}{2}$  persent 1974 Staatseffekte.
2. Gebaseer op minder as twaalf maande.

| Year and Month.<br>Jaar en maand. |      | TRANSACTIONS.<br>TRANSAKSIES.                                                                |                                                 | PRICES.<br>PRYSE.                                                  |                                         |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |      | Union of South Africa.<br>Unie van Suid-Afrika.                                              |                                                 | Union of South Africa.<br>Unie van Suid-Afrika.                    |                                         |                                                                              | U.K.<br>V.K.                                                                 | U.S.A.<br>V.S.A.                                                             |
|                                   |      | Number of<br>Shares<br>Purchased <sup>1</sup> .<br>Aantal aan-<br>dele gekoop <sup>1</sup> . | Turnover <sup>2</sup> .<br>Omset <sup>2</sup> . | Gold Mining Shares <sup>3</sup> .<br>Goudmynaandeel <sup>3</sup> . |                                         | Industrial<br>Shares <sup>4</sup> .<br>Industriële<br>aandeel <sup>4</sup> . | Industrial<br>Shares <sup>5</sup> .<br>Industriële<br>aandeel <sup>5</sup> . | Industrial<br>Shares <sup>6</sup> .<br>Industriële<br>aandeel <sup>6</sup> . |
|                                   |      |                                                                                              |                                                 | Producers.<br>Produserende<br>myne.                                | Developers.<br>Ontwikkel-<br>ende myne. |                                                                              |                                                                              |                                                                              |
| 1948                              | .... | 100.0                                                                                        | 100.0                                           | 100                                                                | 100                                     | 100                                                                          | 100                                                                          | 100                                                                          |
| 1949                              | .... | 102.0                                                                                        | 96.0                                            | 98                                                                 | 93                                      | 77                                                                           | 89                                                                           | 98                                                                           |
| 1950                              | .... | 66.9                                                                                         | 65.1                                            | 115                                                                | 98                                      | 72                                                                           | 92                                                                           | 120                                                                          |
| 1951                              | .... | 67.2                                                                                         | 76.4                                            | 111                                                                | 107                                     | 79                                                                           | 95                                                                           | 147                                                                          |
| 1952                              | .... | 47.1                                                                                         | 39.0                                            | 92                                                                 | 92                                      | 62                                                                           | 87                                                                           | 156                                                                          |
| 1953                              | .... | 55.5                                                                                         | 48.4                                            | 83                                                                 | 104                                     | 56                                                                           | 96                                                                           | 156                                                                          |
| 1954                              | .... | 94.5                                                                                         | 113.1                                           | 80                                                                 | 172                                     | 58                                                                           | 125                                                                          | 191                                                                          |
| 1955                              | .... | 61.7                                                                                         | 74.5                                            | 74                                                                 | 167                                     | 60                                                                           | 143                                                                          | 261                                                                          |
| 1956                              | .... | 42.2                                                                                         | 52.7                                            | 63                                                                 | ....                                    | 55                                                                           | 133                                                                          | 303                                                                          |
| 1957                              | .... | 51.3                                                                                         | 63.0                                            | 57                                                                 | ....                                    | 56                                                                           | 140                                                                          | 300                                                                          |
| 1956—Jan.                         | .... | 44.2                                                                                         | 91.2                                            | 67                                                                 | 134                                     | 58                                                                           | 140                                                                          | 284                                                                          |
| Feb.                              | .... | 57.6                                                                                         | 64.7                                            | 67                                                                 | 142                                     | 58                                                                           | 135                                                                          | 286                                                                          |
| Mar./Mrt.                         | .... | 46.7                                                                                         | 59.0                                            | 67                                                                 | 134                                     | 57                                                                           | 131                                                                          | 305                                                                          |
| April                             | .... | 37.0                                                                                         | 45.5                                            | 64                                                                 | 127                                     | 56                                                                           | 136                                                                          | 313                                                                          |
| May/Mei                           | .... | 35.8                                                                                         | 38.3                                            | 62                                                                 | ....                                    | 54                                                                           | 137                                                                          | 306                                                                          |
| Jun.                              | .... | 45.3                                                                                         | 48.0                                            | 62                                                                 | ....                                    | 53                                                                           | 131                                                                          | 303                                                                          |
| Jul.                              | .... | 37.2                                                                                         | 40.4                                            | 64                                                                 | ....                                    | 53                                                                           | 136                                                                          | 319                                                                          |
| Aug.                              | .... | 39.8                                                                                         | 49.2                                            | 62                                                                 | ....                                    | 53                                                                           | 137                                                                          | 320                                                                          |
| Sept.                             | .... | 36.3                                                                                         | 48.9                                            | 62                                                                 | ....                                    | 55                                                                           | 134                                                                          | 308                                                                          |
| Oct./Okt.                         | .... | 44.2                                                                                         | 49.4                                            | 61                                                                 | ....                                    | 55                                                                           | 134                                                                          | 302                                                                          |
| Nov.                              | .... | 42.6                                                                                         | 54.8                                            | 58                                                                 | ....                                    | 54                                                                           | 122                                                                          | 308                                                                          |
| Dec./Des.                         | .... | 39.2                                                                                         | 43.3                                            | 61                                                                 | ....                                    | 55                                                                           | 131                                                                          | 309                                                                          |
| 1957—Jan.                         | .... | 52.9                                                                                         | 75.6                                            | 60                                                                 | ....                                    | 56                                                                           | 137                                                                          | 306                                                                          |
| Feb.                              | .... | 44.9                                                                                         | 79.4                                            | 58                                                                 | ....                                    | 57                                                                           | 139                                                                          | 292                                                                          |
| Mar./Mrt.                         | .... | 39.8                                                                                         | 42.2                                            | 56                                                                 | ....                                    | 57                                                                           | 141                                                                          | 294                                                                          |
| April                             | .... | 38.7                                                                                         | 41.5                                            | 53                                                                 | ....                                    | 56                                                                           | 148                                                                          | 303                                                                          |
| May/Mei                           | .... | 43.3                                                                                         | 50.1                                            | 52                                                                 | ....                                    | 56                                                                           | 149                                                                          | 314                                                                          |
| Jun.                              | .... | 64.2                                                                                         | 81.6                                            | 56                                                                 | ....                                    | 55                                                                           | 151                                                                          | 322                                                                          |
| Jul.                              | .... | 62.7                                                                                         | 59.2                                            | 57                                                                 | ....                                    | 55                                                                           | 152                                                                          | 331                                                                          |
| Aug.                              | .... | 67.0                                                                                         | 71.1                                            | 59                                                                 | ....                                    | 56                                                                           | 147                                                                          | 314                                                                          |
| Sept.                             | .... | 49.7                                                                                         | 57.4                                            | 59                                                                 | ....                                    | 58                                                                           | 134                                                                          | 300                                                                          |
| Oct./Okt.                         | .... | 57.8                                                                                         | 69.3                                            | 58                                                                 | ....                                    | 58                                                                           | 126                                                                          | 283                                                                          |
| Nov.                              | .... | 52.8                                                                                         | 69.1                                            | 59                                                                 | ....                                    | 57                                                                           | 128                                                                          | 273                                                                          |
| Dec./Des.                         | .... | 41.8                                                                                         | 59.5                                            | 61                                                                 | ....                                    | 57                                                                           | 125                                                                          | 272                                                                          |
| 1958—Jan.                         | .... | 48.2                                                                                         | 54.2                                            | 59                                                                 | ....                                    | 57                                                                           | 128                                                                          | 275                                                                          |
| Feb.                              | .... | 57.2                                                                                         | ....                                            | 58                                                                 | ....                                    | ....                                                                         | ....                                                                         | ....                                                                         |

1. Excluding Government, Municipal and Public Utility Stocks.  
Based on purchases by Johannesburg Stockbrokers.  
Source: Johannesburg Stock Exchange.

2. Based on the total value of transactions in marketable securities by Johannesburg stockbrokers.  
Source: Department of Inland Revenue.

3. Weighted index numbers of ordinary shares compiled by the South African Reserve Bank.

4. Averages of weekly weighted index numbers of ordinary shares compiled by the Bureau of Economic Research, University of Stellenbosch.

5. Unweighted index numbers compiled by *Investors' Chronicle*.

6. Weighted index numbers compiled by *Standard and Poors*.

1. Met uitsluiting van effekte van die Staat, munisipaliteit en versorgingsbedrywe. Gebaseer op aankope deur Johannesburgse aandelemakelaars.  
Bron: Johannesburgse Effektebeurs.

2. Gebaseer op die totale waarde van transaksies in verhandelbare effekte deur Johannesburgse aandelemakelaars.  
Bron: Departement van Binnelandse Inkomste.

3. Beswaarde indekssyfers van gewone aandeel bereken deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank.

4. Gemiddeldes van weeklikse beswaarde indekssyfers van gewone aandeel bereken deur die Buro vir Ekonomiese Ondersoek, Universiteit van Stellenbosch.

5. Onbeswaarde indekssyfers bereken deur *Investors' Chronicle*.

6. Beswaarde indekssyfers bereken deur *Standard and Poors*.

| Year and Month<br>Jaar en Maand                                          | NOMINAL CAPITAL — UNION COMPANIES (£ S.A. thousands)<br>NOMINALE KAPITAAL — UNIE-MAATSKAPPYE (£ S.A. duisende). |                                                 |                                  |                                                |                             |                                                                      |                                 |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                          | New Companies Registered<br>Nuwe maatskappye-geregistreer                                                       | Increases of Capital<br>Kapitaal-vermeerderings | Total Increase<br>Totale toename | Reductions of Capital<br>Kapitaal-vermindering | Liquidations<br>Likwidasies | Companies Removed from Register<br>Maatskappye verwyder van register | Total Decrease<br>Totale afname | Net Increase or Decrease (-)<br>Netto toename of afname (-) |
| 1938 .....                                                               | 6,052                                                                                                           | 10,265                                          | 16,317                           | 1,217                                          | 3,608                       | ....                                                                 | ....                            | ....                                                        |
| 1946 .....                                                               | 103,776                                                                                                         | 82,187                                          | 185,963                          | 3,307                                          | 1,332                       | ....                                                                 | ....                            | ....                                                        |
| 1947 .....                                                               | 98,290                                                                                                          | 67,953                                          | 166,243                          | 1,194                                          | 1,654                       | ....                                                                 | ....                            | ....                                                        |
| 1948 .....                                                               | 67,678                                                                                                          | 74,471                                          | 142,149                          | 910                                            | 6,218                       | 2,200                                                                | 9,328                           | 132,821                                                     |
| 1949 .....                                                               | 48,714                                                                                                          | 43,841                                          | 92,554                           | 2,284                                          | 7,859                       | 3,952                                                                | 14,094                          | 78,460                                                      |
| 1950 .....                                                               | 60,434                                                                                                          | 61,436                                          | 121,870                          | 7,042                                          | 6,785                       | 3,967                                                                | 17,794                          | 104,076                                                     |
| 1951 .....                                                               | 36,602                                                                                                          | 53,291                                          | 89,793                           | 3,416                                          | 4,701                       | 5,516                                                                | 13,633                          | 76,160                                                      |
| 1952 .....                                                               | 39,310                                                                                                          | 67,748                                          | 107,058                          | 4,768                                          | 5,058                       | 5,228                                                                | 15,054                          | 92,005                                                      |
| 1953 .....                                                               | 14,510                                                                                                          | 43,522                                          | 58,032                           | 7,828                                          | 5,694                       | 4,933                                                                | 18,455                          | 39,576                                                      |
| 1954 .....                                                               | 34,026                                                                                                          | 45,569                                          | 79,594                           | 5,160                                          | 26,711                      | 4,399                                                                | 36,275                          | 43,319                                                      |
| 1955 .....                                                               | 32,079                                                                                                          | 45,961                                          | 78,041                           | 4,970                                          | 6,919                       | 7,178                                                                | 19,068                          | 58,973                                                      |
| 1956 .....                                                               | 16,295                                                                                                          | 56,512                                          | 72,807                           | 1,198                                          | 5,855                       | 6,611                                                                | 13,664                          | 59,143                                                      |
| 1957 .....                                                               | 29,310                                                                                                          | 42,739                                          | 72,050                           | 1,334                                          | 5,088                       | 4,499                                                                | 10,922                          | 61,128                                                      |
| 1956—Nov. ....                                                           | 1,511                                                                                                           | 2,571                                           | 4,082                            | —                                              | 45                          | —                                                                    | 45                              | 4,036                                                       |
| Dec./Des. ....                                                           | 1,203                                                                                                           | 3,251                                           | 4,454                            | 1,003                                          | 1,617                       | 678                                                                  | 3,298                           | 1,156                                                       |
| 1957—Jan. ....                                                           | 617                                                                                                             | 1,098                                           | 1,715                            | —                                              | 320                         | —                                                                    | 320                             | 1,395                                                       |
| Feb. ....                                                                | 2,788                                                                                                           | 1,283                                           | 4,071                            | —                                              | 147                         | 633                                                                  | 780                             | 3,290                                                       |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                                           | 1,117                                                                                                           | 4,255                                           | 5,372                            | —                                              | 718                         | —                                                                    | 718                             | 4,654                                                       |
| April ....                                                               | 1,583                                                                                                           | 9,717                                           | 11,300                           | 1,334                                          | 1,133                       | 706                                                                  | 3,174                           | 8,126                                                       |
| May/Mei ....                                                             | 899                                                                                                             | 7,098                                           | 7,997                            | —                                              | 739                         | 354                                                                  | 1,092                           | 6,905                                                       |
| Jun. ....                                                                | 1,343                                                                                                           | 5,880                                           | 7,223                            | —                                              | 308                         | —                                                                    | 308                             | 6,915                                                       |
| Jul. ....                                                                | 5,953                                                                                                           | 1,424                                           | 7,377                            | —                                              | 387                         | 1,158                                                                | 1,545                           | 5,832                                                       |
| Aug. ....                                                                | 4,858                                                                                                           | 1,971                                           | 6,829                            | —                                              | 77                          | 385                                                                  | 462                             | 6,367                                                       |
| Sept. ....                                                               | 1,647                                                                                                           | 1,286                                           | 2,933                            | —                                              | 468                         | —                                                                    | 468                             | 2,464                                                       |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                                           | 3,004                                                                                                           | 1,412                                           | 4,416                            | —                                              | 209                         | —                                                                    | 210                             | 4,206                                                       |
| Nov. ....                                                                | 2,390                                                                                                           | 3,573                                           | 5,963                            | —                                              | 186                         | 666                                                                  | 852                             | 5,111                                                       |
| Dec./Des. ....                                                           | 3,111                                                                                                           | 3,744                                           | 6,855                            | —                                              | 395                         | 597                                                                  | 992                             | 5,863                                                       |
| Year ended 31st<br>December, 1957—<br>Jaar geëindig 31<br>Desember 1957— |                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                  |                                                |                             |                                                                      |                                 |                                                             |
| GROUP*/GROEP*:                                                           |                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                                  |                                                |                             |                                                                      |                                 |                                                             |
| Commerce/Handel....                                                      | 5,538                                                                                                           | 9,883                                           | 15,421                           | —                                              | 901                         | 1,667                                                                | 2,568                           | 12,853                                                      |
| Services/Dienste ....                                                    | 2,540                                                                                                           | 2,013                                           | 4,553                            | 734                                            | 394                         | 743                                                                  | 1,872                           | 2,681                                                       |
| Financial/Finansieel ....                                                | 11,415                                                                                                          | 3,224                                           | 14,640                           | 600                                            | 575                         | 454                                                                  | 1,629                           | 13,011                                                      |
| Agriculture/Landbou ....                                                 | 699                                                                                                             | 5,974                                           | 6,673                            | —                                              | 14                          | 42                                                                   | 57                              | 6,617                                                       |
| Mining/Mynbou ....                                                       | 3,684                                                                                                           | 12,421                                          | 16,105                           | —                                              | 410                         | 618                                                                  | 1,027                           | 15,078                                                      |
| Fisheries/Visserye ....                                                  | 41                                                                                                              | 30                                              | 71                               | —                                              | 130                         | —                                                                    | 130                             | — 59                                                        |
| Secondary Industries /<br>Nywerhede ....                                 | 5,393                                                                                                           | 9,192                                           | 14,586                           | —                                              | 2,664                       | 974                                                                  | 3,639                           | 10,947                                                      |
| Total/Totaal ....                                                        | 29,310                                                                                                          | 42,739                                          | 72,050                           | 1,334                                          | 5,088                       | 4,499                                                                | 10,922                          | 61,128                                                      |

\* Based on figures supplied by the Department of Commerce and Industries.

\* Gebaseer op syfers verstrek deur die Departement van Handel en Nywerheid.

|                                                             | UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA ON:— |                 |                     |                 | UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA OP:— |                 |                              |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                             | LONDON/LONDEN              |                 | NEW YORK            |                 | PARIS/PARYS               |                 | AMSTERDAM                    |                 |
|                                                             | £ S.A. per £100 Sterling   |                 | Dollars per £1 S.A. |                 | Francs/Franke per £1 S.A. |                 | Guilders/Guldens per £1 S.A. |                 |
|                                                             | Buying Koop                | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop         | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop               | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop                  | Selling Verkoop |
| Average of Daily Rates—<br>Gemiddelde van daaglikse koerse— |                            |                 |                     |                 |                           |                 |                              |                 |
| 1938 .....                                                  | 100·125                    | 100·875         | 4·905               | 4·819           | 171·05                    | 168·11          | 8·92                         | 8·76            |
| 1948 .....                                                  | 100·000                    | 100·500         | 4·03½               | 4·00½           | 877·49                    | 869·56          | 10·70                        | 10·63           |
| 1949 .....                                                  | 100·000                    | 100·500         | 3·682               | 3·659           | 1,056·44                  | 1,054·73        | 10·69                        | 10·61           |
| 1950 .....                                                  | 100·000                    | 100·500         | 2·80½               | 2·78½           | 983·00                    | 972·00          | 10·65                        | 10·58           |
| 1951 .....                                                  | 100·000                    | 100·500         | 2·801               | 2·783           | 983·21                    | 971·79          | 10·65                        | 10·58           |
| 1952 .....                                                  | 99·876                     | 100·376         | 2·798               | 2·781           | 990·99                    | 966·99          | 10·70                        | 10·55           |
| 1953 .....                                                  | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·818               | 2·800           | 989·97                    | 967·60          | 10·74                        | 10·51           |
| 1954 .....                                                  | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·814               | 2·797           | 985·58                    | 974·60          | 10·67                        | 10·56           |
| 1955 .....                                                  | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·797               | 2·779           | 982·18                    | 971·13          | 10·66                        | 10·55           |
| 1956 .....                                                  | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·801               | 2·784           | 986·95                    | 975·95          | 10·68                        | 10·57           |
| 1957 .....                                                  | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·799               | 2·778           | 1,062·71                  | 1,051·07        | 10·69                        | 10·57           |
| End of— End—                                                |                            |                 |                     |                 |                           |                 |                              |                 |
| 1957—Feb. ....                                              | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·80½               | 2·78½           | 990·00                    | 979·00          | 10·70½                       | 10·59½          |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                              | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·79½               | 2·77½           | 990·00                    | 979·00          | 10·70                        | 10·58½          |
| April .....                                                 | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·79½               | 2·77½           | 990·00                    | 980·00          | 10·70                        | 10·58½          |
| May/Mei .....                                               | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·79½               | 2·77½           | 989·00                    | 978·00          | 10·70                        | 10·58½          |
| Jun. ....                                                   | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·79½               | 2·77½           | 988·00                    | 977·00          | 10·70                        | 10·58½          |
| Jul. ....                                                   | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·79                | 2·77½           | 985·00                    | 974·00          | 10·67½                       | 10·56           |
| Aug. ....                                                   | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·78½               | 2·77½           | 1,172·00                  | 1,161·00        | 10·68½                       | 10·57           |
| Sept. ....                                                  | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·79½               | 2·78            | 1,181·00                  | 1,167·00        | 10·67½                       | 10·56           |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                              | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·80½               | 2·78½           | 1,188·00                  | 1,175·00        | 10·67½                       | 10·56           |
| Nov. ....                                                   | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·81                | 2·79½           | 1,188·00                  | 1,175·00        | 10·67½                       | 10·56           |
| Dec./Des. ....                                              | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·81½               | 2·79½           | 1,178·00                  | 1,165·00        | 10·62½                       | 10·51½          |
| 1958—Jan. ....                                              | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·82                | 2·80½           | 1,183·00                  | 1,169·00        | 10·62½                       | 10·51½          |
| Feb. ....                                                   | 99·87½                     | 100·37½         | 2·81½               | 2·79½           | 1,185·00                  | 1,172·00        | 10·67½                       | 10·56½          |

| UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA ON :—<br>UNIE VAN SUID-AFRIKA OP :— |                                          | Rates at End of<br>Feb., 1958. |                    | Last Date of<br>Change.<br>Laaste datum<br>van verandering. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                           |                                          | Koerse einde Feb. 1958.        |                    |                                                             |
|                                                           |                                          | Buying<br>Koop                 | Selling<br>Verkoop |                                                             |
| New York ....                                             | Dollars per £1 S.A. ....                 | 2·81½                          | 2·79½              | 28/2/1958                                                   |
| Montreal ....                                             | Dollars per £1 S.A. ....                 | 2·75½                          | 2·74               | 28/2/1958                                                   |
| London/Londen ....                                        | £ S.A. per £100 Sterling ....            | 99·87½                         | 100·37½            | 3/1/1952                                                    |
| Amsterdam ....                                            | Guilders/Guldens per £1 S.A. ....        | 10·67½                         | 10·56½             | 13/2/1958                                                   |
| Paris/Parys ....                                          | Francs/Franke per £1 S.A. ....           | 1,185·00                       | 1,172·00           | 4/2/1958                                                    |
| Brussels/Brussel ....                                     | Francs/Franke per £1 S.A. ....           | 140·15                         | 138·65             | 23/1/1958                                                   |
| Zurich ....                                               | Francs/Franke per £1 S.A. ....           | 12·30                          | 12·22              | 28/2/1958                                                   |
| Copenhagen/Kopenhagen ....                                | Kroner/Krone per £1 S.A. ....            | 19·43                          | 19·22½             | 2/12/1957                                                   |
| Oslo ....                                                 | Kroner/Krone per £1 S.A. ....            | 20·07½                         | 19·87              | 24/10/1957                                                  |
| Stockholm ....                                            | Kroner/Krone per £1 S.A. ....            | 14·59½                         | 14·44              | 20/2/1958                                                   |
| Lisbon ....                                               | Escudos per £1 S.A. ....                 | 80·45                          | 79·50              | 11/10/1956                                                  |
| Elisabethville ....                                       | Francs/Franke per £1 S.A. ....           | 140·65                         | 138·10             | 23/1/1958                                                   |
| East Africa/Oos-Afrika ....                               | £ S.A. per 2,000/- E.A./O.A. ....        | 99·75                          | 100·50             | 3/1/1952                                                    |
| S. Rhodesia/S. Rhodesië ....                              | £ S.A. per £100 S.R. ....                | 99·87½                         | 100·37½            | 3/1/1952                                                    |
| West Germany/Wes Duitland ....                            | Deutsche Mark per £1 S.A. ....           | 11·82                          | 11·69½             | 9/1/1958                                                    |
| Australia/Australië ....                                  | £ A per £100 S.A. ....                   | 125·825                        | 124·525            | 3/1/1952                                                    |
| New Zealand/Nu-Seeland ....                               | £ N.Z./Nu-S. per £100 S.A. ....          | 101·26½                        | 100·00             | 3/1/1952                                                    |
| Bombay/Bombai ....                                        | Pence/Pennies per Ind. Rupee/Roepee .... | 17·90½                         | 18·15½             | 3/1/1952                                                    |
| Karachi....                                               | Pence/Pennies per Pak. Rupee/Roepee .... | 17·90½                         | 18·15½             | 5/8/1955                                                    |

## XXIII.—GOLD TRANSACTIONS OF THE UNION

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(£ S.A. millions)

## GOUDTRANSAKSIES VAN DIE UNIE

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(£ S.A. miljoene)

|                                                                                 | Sales to Parties Outside the Union <sup>1</sup> | Purchases from Parties Outside the Union | Net Sales <sup>2</sup>     | Increase in Gold Holdings <sup>3</sup> | Net Gold Output <sup>4</sup>      | Actual Gold Output      | Net Gold Consumption <sup>5</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                 | Verkope aan partye buite die Unie <sup>1</sup>  | Aankope van partye buite die Unie        | Netto verkope <sup>2</sup> | Toename in goudbesit <sup>3</sup>      | Netto goud-produksie <sup>4</sup> | Werklike goud-produksie | Netto goud-verbruik <sup>5</sup>  |
|                                                                                 | (1)                                             | (2)                                      | (3)                        | (4)                                    | (5)                               | (6)                     | (7)                               |
| A.—VALUE <sup>6</sup> (£ S.A. millions) — WAARDE <sup>6</sup> (£ S.A. miljoene) |                                                 |                                          |                            |                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |
| Annually—<br>Jaarliks—                                                          |                                                 |                                          |                            |                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |
| 1948                                                                            | 242.1†                                          | —                                        | 242.1                      | —142.6                                 | 99.4                              | —                       | —                                 |
| 1949                                                                            | 120.1                                           | —                                        | 120.0                      | —6.5                                   | 113.5                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1950                                                                            | 121.9                                           | 0.1                                      | 121.8                      | 25.0                                   | 146.8                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1951                                                                            | 152.4                                           | —                                        | 152.3                      | —2.4                                   | 149.9                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1952                                                                            | 158.9                                           | —                                        | 158.9                      | —7.1                                   | 151.8                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1953                                                                            | 150.5                                           | —                                        | 150.5                      | 2.2                                    | 152.7                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1954                                                                            | 156.4                                           | —                                        | 156.4                      | 8.1                                    | 164.5                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1955                                                                            | 178.1                                           | —                                        | 178.1                      | 4.6                                    | 182.7                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1956                                                                            | 193.2                                           | —                                        | 193.2                      | 4.2                                    | 197.4                             | —                       | —                                 |
| 1957                                                                            | 216.9                                           | —                                        | 216.9                      | —2.6                                   | 214.3                             | —                       | —                                 |
| Quarter Ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig—                                            |                                                 |                                          |                            |                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |
| 1956—March/Maart                                                                | 47.5                                            | —                                        | 47.5                       | —0.1                                   | 47.4                              | —                       | —                                 |
| June/June                                                                       | 47.3                                            | —                                        | 47.3                       | 1.0                                    | 48.3                              | —                       | —                                 |
| September                                                                       | 51.9                                            | —                                        | 51.9                       | —0.2                                   | 51.7                              | —                       | —                                 |
| December/Desember                                                               | 46.5                                            | —                                        | 46.5                       | 3.4                                    | 49.9                              | —                       | —                                 |
| 1957—March/Maart                                                                | 48.1                                            | —                                        | 48.1                       | 3.2                                    | 51.2                              | —                       | —                                 |
| June/June                                                                       | 52.2                                            | —                                        | 52.2                       | 0.5                                    | 52.7                              | —                       | —                                 |
| September                                                                       | 61.9                                            | —                                        | 61.9                       | —6.9                                   | 55.0                              | —                       | —                                 |
| December/Desember                                                               | 54.8                                            | —                                        | 54.8                       | 0.5                                    | 55.3                              | —                       | —                                 |
| B.—QUANTITY (Thousands fine ounces) — HOEVEELHEID (Duisende fyn onse)           |                                                 |                                          |                            |                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |
| Annually—<br>Jaarliks—                                                          |                                                 |                                          |                            |                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |
| 1948                                                                            | 28,067†                                         | 2                                        | 28,065                     | —16,536                                | 11,529                            | 11,590                  | 61                                |
| 1949                                                                            | 13,087                                          | 3                                        | 13,084                     | —1,565                                 | 11,519                            | 11,708                  | 189                               |
| 1950                                                                            | 9,569                                           | 4                                        | 9,565                      | 1,967                                  | 11,532                            | 11,666                  | 134                               |
| 1951                                                                            | 11,603                                          | 3                                        | 11,600                     | —197                                   | 11,403                            | 11,517                  | 114                               |
| 1952                                                                            | 12,422                                          | 2                                        | 12,420                     | —570                                   | 11,850                            | 11,819                  | —31                               |
| 1953                                                                            | 11,991                                          | 1                                        | 11,990                     | 178                                    | 12,168                            | 11,941                  | —227                              |
| 1954                                                                            | 12,535                                          | 2                                        | 12,533                     | 653                                    | 13,186                            | 13,237                  | 51                                |
| 1955                                                                            | 14,203                                          | 1                                        | 14,202                     | 368                                    | 14,570                            | 14,601                  | 31                                |
| 1956                                                                            | 15,442                                          | 2                                        | 15,440                     | 339                                    | 15,779                            | 15,897                  | 118                               |
| 1957                                                                            | 17,340                                          | 2                                        | 17,338                     | —215                                   | 17,123                            | 17,032                  | —91                               |
| Quarter Ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig—                                            |                                                 |                                          |                            |                                        |                                   |                         |                                   |
| 1956—March/Maart                                                                | 3,811                                           | 1                                        | 3,810                      | —5                                     | 3,805                             | 3,763                   | —42                               |
| June/June                                                                       | 3,793                                           | 1                                        | 3,792                      | 84                                     | 3,876                             | 3,998                   | 122                               |
| September                                                                       | 4,133                                           | —                                        | 4,133                      | —14                                    | 4,119                             | 4,105                   | —14                               |
| December/Desember                                                               | 3,705                                           | 1                                        | 3,705                      | 275                                    | 3,980                             | 4,031                   | 52                                |
| 1957—March/Maart                                                                | 3,852                                           | 1                                        | 3,851                      | 255                                    | 4,106                             | 4,108                   | 2                                 |
| June/June                                                                       | 4,164                                           | —                                        | 4,164                      | 40                                     | 4,204                             | 4,281                   | 77                                |
| September                                                                       | 4,927                                           | 1                                        | 4,926                      | —553                                   | 4,373                             | 4,365                   | —8                                |
| December/Desember                                                               | 4,397                                           | —                                        | 4,397                      | 43                                     | 4,440                             | 4,277                   | —163                              |

1. Including sales of gold products.

2. Equal to column (1) minus column (2).

3. Held by Reserve Bank and commercial banks. (Valued at the official price of gold, but effects of revaluation excluded for the years 1946 and 1949.)

4. Equal to column (3) plus column (4).

5. Equal to column (6) minus column (5). Represents change in mine inventories and net inflow into industry, arts and private hoards.

6. At transaction values.

† Including gold loan to U.K.—£80 million. (9,275,000 fine ounces.)

1. Insluitende verkope van goudprodukte.

2. Gelyk aan kolom (1) minus kolom (2).

3. In besit van Reserwebank en handelsbanke. (Gewaardeer teen die offisiële prys van goud, maar uitsluitende die effek van herwaarderding in die jare 1946 en 1949.)

4. Gelyk aan kolom (3) plus kolom (4).

5. Gelyk aan kolom (6) minus kolom (5). Verteenwoordig die verandering in voorrade van myne en die netto toevloeiing na nywerheid, kunste en partikuliere oppottings.

6. Teen transaksiewaardes.

† Insluitende goudlening aan V.K.—£80 miljoen. (9,275,000 fyn onse.)

XXIV.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS  
OF THE UNION.

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and  
Bechuanaland).  
(£ S.A. millions)

BUITELANDSE-VALUTATRANSAKSIES VAN  
DIE UNIE.

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en  
Betsjoeanaland).  
(£ S.A. miljoene)

22

|                                      | PURCHASES—AANKOPPE                 |                                                                                    |                     | Sales<br>to<br>Public<br><br>Verkope<br>aan<br>publiek | CHANGE IN HOLDINGS<br>VERANDERING IN BESIT       |                                                                                         |                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                      | From<br>Public*<br>Van<br>Publiek* | Proceeds<br>of Gold<br>Bullion<br>Sales<br>Ontvangste<br>uit staaf-<br>goudverkope | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                        | S.A. Reserve<br>Bank<br>S.A.<br>Reserwe-<br>bank | Commercial<br>Banks<br>and Union<br>Government<br>Handels-<br>banke en<br>Unie-regering | Total<br><br>Totaal |
| Annually—<br>Jaarliks—               |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                         |                     |
| 1948                                 | 297.8                              | 161.1                                                                              | 458.9               | 480.1                                                  | -25.0                                            | 3.8                                                                                     | -21.2               |
| 1949                                 | 266.9                              | 187.7†                                                                             | 454.6               | 430.5                                                  | 23.2                                             | 0.9                                                                                     | 24.1                |
| 1950                                 | 377.3                              | 79.0                                                                               | 456.3               | 410.3                                                  | 37.3                                             | 8.7                                                                                     | 46.0                |
| 1951                                 | 468.6                              | 83.8                                                                               | 552.4               | 587.5                                                  | -26.7                                            | -8.4                                                                                    | -35.1               |
| 1952                                 | 460.0                              | 93.1                                                                               | 553.1               | 553.3                                                  | 5.1                                              | -5.3                                                                                    | -0.2                |
| 1953                                 | 433.6                              | 93.8                                                                               | 527.4               | 559.2                                                  | -32.6                                            | 0.8                                                                                     | -31.8               |
| 1954                                 | 458.8                              | 154.7                                                                              | 613.5               | 577.6                                                  | 35.1                                             | 0.8                                                                                     | 35.9                |
| 1955                                 | 451.1                              | 176.9                                                                              | 628.0               | 652.4                                                  | -23.3                                            | -1.1                                                                                    | -24.4               |
| 1956                                 | 460.2                              | 191.9                                                                              | 652.1               | 648.7                                                  | -2.2                                             | 5.6                                                                                     | 3.4                 |
| 1957                                 | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | -26.4                                            | -2.1                                                                                    | -28.5               |
| Quarter Ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig— |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                         |                     |
| 1956—March/Maart                     | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | -10.5                                            | -1.0                                                                                    | -11.5               |
| June/Junie                           | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | -5.9                                             | 2.9                                                                                     | -3.0                |
| September                            | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | 0.7                                              | 0.5                                                                                     | 1.2                 |
| December/Desember                    | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | 13.5                                             | 3.3                                                                                     | 16.8                |
| 1957—March/Maart                     | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | 1.2                                              | -9.7                                                                                    | -8.5                |
| June/Junie                           | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | -10.3                                            | 6.7                                                                                     | -3.6                |
| September                            | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | -12.0                                            | -1.3                                                                                    | -13.3               |
| December/Desember                    | ....                               | ....                                                                               | ....                | ....                                                   | -5.3                                             | 2.2                                                                                     | -3.1                |

\* Including receipts for gold products.

† Including repayment of Gold Loan by U.K. (£80 million).

\* Insluitende ontvangste vir goudprodukte.

† Insluitende terugbetaling van goudlening deur V.K. (£80 miljoen).

XXV.—INDEX OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS — INDEKS VAN TRANSAKSIES IN VASTE EIENDOM.

|                                             | Transfer<br>Duty Paid<br>Hereregte<br>betaal | Index*<br>Indeks*<br>(Base/Basis<br>1948 = 100) |                         | Transfer<br>Duty Paid<br>Hereregte<br>betaal | Index*<br>Indeks*<br>(Base/Basis<br>1948 = 100) |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Monthly Average—<br>Maandelikse gemiddelde— | £ S.A.                                       |                                                 | Monthly—<br>Maandeliks— | £ S.A.                                       |                                                 |
| 1939                                        | 64,936                                       | 21                                              | 1956—Dec./Des.          | 384,459                                      | 69                                              |
| 1940                                        | 60,922                                       | 20                                              | 1957—Jan.               | 367,163                                      | 71                                              |
| 1941                                        | 87,931                                       | 28                                              | Feb.                    | 445,971                                      | 81                                              |
| 1942                                        | 110,257                                      | 36                                              | Mar./Mrt.               | 524,984                                      | 93                                              |
| 1943                                        | 147,994                                      | 48                                              | April                   | 366,738                                      | 72                                              |
| 1944                                        | 157,931                                      | 51                                              | May/Mei                 | 478,336                                      | 89                                              |
| 1945                                        | 156,155                                      | 50                                              | Jun.                    | 428,458                                      | 90                                              |
| 1946                                        | 244,568                                      | 79                                              | Jul.                    | 533,722                                      | 98                                              |
| 1947                                        | 277,480                                      | 90                                              | Aug.                    | 470,568                                      | 93                                              |
| 1948                                        | 309,666                                      | 100                                             | Sept.                   | 523,771                                      | 96                                              |
| 1949                                        | 227,842                                      | 74                                              | Oct./Okt.               | 578,569                                      | 104                                             |
| 1950                                        | 252,892                                      | 82                                              | Nov.                    | 549,136                                      | 100                                             |
| 1951                                        | 393,894                                      | 92                                              | Dec./Des.               | 424,307                                      | 78                                              |
| 1952                                        | 416,477                                      | 90                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1953                                        | 455,033                                      | 92                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1954                                        | 551,928                                      | 101                                             |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1955                                        | 555,827                                      | 103                                             |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1956                                        | 456,246                                      | 85                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1957                                        | 474,227                                      | 89                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |

\* In the calculation of the index figures, account has been taken of changes in the rate of transfer duty payable on immovable property transferred.

\* In die berekening van die indekssyfers is veranderinge in die koers van hereregte betaalbaar op getransporteerde vaste eiendom in ag geneem.

XXIV.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS  
OF THE UNION.

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and  
Bechuanaland).  
(£ S.A. millions)

BUTTELANDSE-VALUTATRANSAKSIES VAN  
DIE UNIE.

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en  
Betsjoesanaland).  
(£ S.A. miljoene)

22

|                                      | PURCHASES—AANKOPPE                 |                                                                                    |                     | Sales<br>to<br>Public<br><br>Verkope<br>aan<br>publiek | CHANGE IN HOLDINGS<br>VERANDERING IN BESIT       |                                                                                         |                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                      | From<br>Public*<br>Van<br>Publiek* | Proceeds<br>of Gold<br>Bullion<br>Sales<br>Ontvangste<br>uit staaf-<br>goudverkope | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                        | S.A. Reserve<br>Bank<br>S.A.<br>Reserwe-<br>bank | Commercial<br>Banks<br>and Union<br>Government<br>Handels-<br>banke en<br>Unie-regering | Total<br><br>Totaal |
| Annually—<br>Jaarliks—               |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                         |                     |
| 1948                                 | 297.8                              | 161.1                                                                              | 458.9               | 480.1                                                  | -25.0                                            | 3.8                                                                                     | -21.2               |
| 1949                                 | 266.9                              | 187.7†                                                                             | 454.6               | 430.5                                                  | 23.2                                             | 0.9                                                                                     | 24.1                |
| 1950                                 | 377.3                              | 79.0                                                                               | 456.3               | 410.3                                                  | 37.3                                             | 8.7                                                                                     | 46.0                |
| 1951                                 | 468.6                              | 83.8                                                                               | 552.4               | 587.5                                                  | -26.7                                            | -8.4                                                                                    | -35.1               |
| 1952                                 | 460.0                              | 93.1                                                                               | 553.1               | 553.3                                                  | 5.1                                              | -5.3                                                                                    | -0.2                |
| 1953                                 | 433.6                              | 93.8                                                                               | 527.4               | 559.2                                                  | -32.6                                            | 0.8                                                                                     | -31.8               |
| 1954                                 | 458.8                              | 154.7                                                                              | 613.5               | 577.6                                                  | 35.1                                             | 0.8                                                                                     | 35.9                |
| 1955                                 | 451.1                              | 176.9                                                                              | 628.0               | 652.4                                                  | -23.3                                            | -1.1                                                                                    | -24.4               |
| 1956                                 | 460.2                              | 191.9                                                                              | 652.1               | 648.7                                                  | -2.2                                             | 5.6                                                                                     | 3.4                 |
| 1957                                 |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | -26.4                                            | -2.1                                                                                    | -28.5               |
| Quarter Ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig— |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        |                                                  |                                                                                         |                     |
| 1956—March/Maart                     |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | -10.5                                            | -1.0                                                                                    | -11.5               |
| June/Junie                           |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | -5.9                                             | 2.9                                                                                     | -3.0                |
| September                            |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | 0.7                                              | 0.5                                                                                     | 1.2                 |
| December/Desember                    |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | 13.5                                             | 3.3                                                                                     | 16.8                |
| 1957—March/Maart                     |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | 1.2                                              | -9.7                                                                                    | -8.5                |
| June/Junie                           |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | -10.3                                            | 6.7                                                                                     | -3.6                |
| September                            |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | -12.0                                            | -1.3                                                                                    | -13.3               |
| December/Desember                    |                                    |                                                                                    |                     |                                                        | -5.3                                             | 2.2                                                                                     | -3.1                |

\* Including receipts for gold products.

† Including repayment of Gold Loan by U.K. (£80 million).

\* Insluitende ontvangste vir goudprodukte.

† Insluitende terugbetaling van goudlening deur V.K. (£80 miljoen).

## XXV.—INDEX OF REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS — INDEKS VAN TRANSAKSIES IN VASTE EIENDOM.

|                                             | Transfer<br>Duty Paid<br>Hereregte<br>betaal | Index*<br>Indeks*<br>(Base/Basis<br>1948 = 100) |                         | Transfer<br>Duty Paid<br>Hereregte<br>betaal | Index*<br>Indeks*<br>(Base/Basis<br>1948 = 100) |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Monthly Average—<br>Maandelikse gemiddelde— | £ S.A.                                       |                                                 | Monthly—<br>Maandeliks— | £ S.A.                                       |                                                 |
| 1939                                        | 64,936                                       | 21                                              | 1956—Dec./Des.          | 384,459                                      | 69                                              |
| 1940                                        | 60,922                                       | 20                                              | 1957—Jan.               | 367,163                                      | 71                                              |
| 1941                                        | 87,931                                       | 28                                              | Feb.                    | 445,971                                      | 81                                              |
| 1942                                        | 110,257                                      | 36                                              | Mar./Mrt.               | 524,984                                      | 93                                              |
| 1943                                        | 147,994                                      | 48                                              | April                   | 365,738                                      | 72                                              |
| 1944                                        | 157,931                                      | 51                                              | May/Mei                 | 478,336                                      | 89                                              |
| 1945                                        | 156,155                                      | 50                                              | Jun.                    | 428,458                                      | 90                                              |
| 1946                                        | 244,568                                      | 79                                              | Jul.                    | 533,722                                      | 98                                              |
| 1947                                        | 277,480                                      | 90                                              | Aug.                    | 470,568                                      | 93                                              |
| 1948                                        | 309,666                                      | 100                                             | Sept.                   | 523,771                                      | 96                                              |
| 1949                                        | 227,842                                      | 74                                              | Oct./Okt.               | 578,569                                      | 104                                             |
| 1950                                        | 252,892                                      | 82                                              | Nov.                    | 549,136                                      | 100                                             |
| 1951                                        | 393,894                                      | 92                                              | Dec./Des.               | 424,307                                      | 78                                              |
| 1952                                        | 416,477                                      | 90                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1953                                        | 455,033                                      | 92                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1954                                        | 551,928                                      | 101                                             |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1955                                        | 555,827                                      | 103                                             |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1956                                        | 456,246                                      | 85                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |
| 1957                                        | 474,227                                      | 89                                              |                         |                                              |                                                 |

\* In the calculation of the index figures, account has been taken of changes in the rate of transfer duty payable on immovable property transferred.

\* In die berekening van die indekssyfers is veranderinge in die koers van hereregte betaalbaar op getransporteerde vaste eiendom in ag geneem.

(£ S.A. millions)

(£ S.A. miljoene)

A. EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES<sup>1</sup>A. SKATKISONTVANGSTE EN -UITBETALINGS<sup>1</sup>

| Year ended<br>31st March —<br>Jaar geëindig<br>31 Maart — | OPENING<br>BALANCE     | RECEIPTS<br>(Excluding<br>Borrowing)               |                                        |                                                   |       | ONTVANGSTE<br>(Lenings<br>uitgesonderd) |                    |        | ISSUES<br>(Excluding<br>Redemption) |                       | — UITBETALINGS<br>(Aflossings<br>uitgesonderd) |       | NET<br>BORROW-<br>ING <sup>4</sup> | CLOSING<br>BALANCE |                             |                     |                    |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|
|                                                           |                        | On Revenue Account<br>Op Inkomsterekening          |                                        |                                                   |       | Loan<br>Re-<br>coveries                 | Other <sup>2</sup> | TOTAL  | On<br>Revenue<br>Account            | Loan<br>Ser-<br>vices | Other <sup>2</sup>                             | TOTAL | NETTO<br>LE-<br>NINGS <sup>4</sup> |                    |                             |                     |                    |        |
|                                                           |                        | Customs<br>and<br>Excise<br>Doeane<br>en<br>aksyns | Post<br>Office<br>Pos-<br>kan-<br>toor | Inland<br>Revenue<br>Binne-<br>landse<br>inkomste | Total |                                         |                    |        |                                     |                       |                                                |       |                                    |                    | Op<br>inkomste-<br>rekening | Lenings-<br>dienste | Ander <sup>2</sup> | TOTAAL |
|                                                           |                        |                                                    |                                        |                                                   |       |                                         |                    |        |                                     |                       |                                                |       |                                    |                    |                             |                     |                    |        |
|                                                           | AAN-<br>VANG-<br>SALDO |                                                    |                                        |                                                   |       | Terugbe-<br>taalde<br>lenings           | Ander <sup>2</sup> | TOTAAL |                                     |                       |                                                |       |                                    | EIND-<br>SALDO     |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1940                                                      | 1.3                    | 12.6                                               | 5.9                                    | 27.1                                              | 45.6  | 5.6                                     | 9.2                | 60.4   | 45.1                                | 21.1                  | 5.6                                            | 71.8  | 15.2                               | 5.1                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1941                                                      | 5.1                    | 14.0                                               | 6.2                                    | 43.2                                              | 63.4  | 6.5                                     | 8.5                | 78.4   | 64.0                                | 55.4                  | 7.8                                            | 127.2 | 44.6                               | 0.9                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1942                                                      | 0.9                    | 19.9                                               | 7.3                                    | 54.3                                              | 81.5  | 8.0                                     | 6.3                | 95.8   | 74.3                                | 54.8                  | 3.4                                            | 132.5 | 45.1                               | 9.3                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1943                                                      | 9.3                    | 17.2                                               | 7.5                                    | 71.6                                              | 96.3  | 9.2                                     | 6.4                | 111.9  | 93.6                                | 66.4                  | 3.0                                            | 163.0 | 48.9                               | 7.1                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1944                                                      | 7.1                    | 20.6                                               | 8.9                                    | 80.1                                              | 109.6 | 11.4                                    | 6.2                | 127.2  | 109.9                               | 64.8                  | 3.3                                            | 178.0 | 45.0                               | 1.3                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1945                                                      | 1.3                    | 23.3                                               | 9.4                                    | 85.7                                              | 118.4 | 7.7                                     | 5.9                | 132.0  | 115.1                               | 66.3                  | 7.9                                            | 189.3 | 65.5                               | 9.5                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1946                                                      | 9.5                    | 29.0                                               | 10.4                                   | 94.2                                              | 133.6 | 7.5                                     | 4.2                | 145.3  | 132.5                               | 61.1                  | 2.8                                            | 196.4 | 43.8                               | 2.2                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1947                                                      | 2.2                    | 42.4                                               | 10.8                                   | 83.9                                              | 137.1 | 12.4                                    | 12.9 <sup>3</sup>  | 162.4  | 131.3                               | 44.3                  | 9.9                                            | 185.5 | 22.8                               | 1.9                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1948                                                      | 1.9                    | 41.6                                               | 11.6                                   | 75.8                                              | 129.0 | 22.9                                    | 20.1               | 172.0  | 121.7                               | 55.8                  | 9.2                                            | 186.7 | 14.2                               | 1.4                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1949                                                      | 1.4                    | 43.4                                               | 13.0                                   | 86.3                                              | 142.7 | 16.5                                    | 6.5                | 165.7  | 137.6                               | 78.3                  | 5.1                                            | 221.0 | 54.9                               | 1.0                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1950                                                      | 1.0                    | 34.6                                               | 13.8                                   | 99.0                                              | 147.4 | 13.9                                    | 6.3                | 167.6  | 146.8                               | 81.5                  | 7.4                                            | 235.7 | 72.8                               | 5.7                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1951                                                      | 5.7                    | 37.1                                               | 16.1                                   | 108.0                                             | 161.2 | 19.9                                    | 14.6               | 195.7  | 156.6                               | 52.5                  | 14.2                                           | 223.3 | 44.4                               | 22.5               |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1952                                                      | 22.5                   | 43.2                                               | 17.4                                   | 138.2                                             | 198.8 | 17.8                                    | 10.4               | 227.0  | 196.0                               | 63.0                  | 11.6                                           | 270.6 | 27.0                               | 5.9                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1953                                                      | 5.9                    | 48.7                                               | 20.6                                   | 154.7                                             | 224.0 | 16.7                                    | 14.4               | 255.1  | 212.0                               | 75.8                  | 9.9                                            | 297.7 | 39.7                               | 3.0                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1954                                                      | 3.0                    | 56.3                                               | 22.7                                   | 174.7                                             | 253.7 | 16.7                                    | 12.8               | 283.2  | 222.5                               | 92.9                  | 11.7                                           | 327.1 | 42.6                               | 1.7                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1955                                                      | 1.7                    | 59.5                                               | 24.5                                   | 177.5                                             | 261.5 | 17.2                                    | 13.0               | 291.7  | 235.8                               | 83.0                  | 9.7                                            | 328.5 | 49.1                               | 14.0               |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1956                                                      | 14.0                   | 68.6                                               | 25.5                                   | 179.9                                             | 274.0 | 18.1                                    | 25.3               | 317.4  | 244.2                               | 79.2                  | 19.5                                           | 342.9 | 31.2                               | 19.7               |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Monthly —<br>Maandeliks —                                 |                        |                                                    |                                        |                                                   |       |                                         |                    |        |                                     |                       |                                                |       |                                    |                    |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1956—Dec./Des. ....                                       | 1.6                    | 6.7                                                | 2.4                                    | 21.8                                              | 30.9  | 1.6                                     | 1.0                | 33.5   | 16.7                                | 6.9                   | 1.6                                            | 25.2  | 0.7                                | 10.6               |                             |                     |                    |        |
| 1957—Jan. ....                                            | 10.6                   | 5.4                                                | 4.1                                    | 25.8                                              | 35.3  | 1.4                                     | 3.0                | 39.7   | 24.2                                | 8.3                   | 1.7                                            | 34.2  | -11.7                              | 4.4                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Feb. ....                                                 | 4.4                    | 5.3                                                | 2.3                                    | 26.4                                              | 34.0  | 1.8                                     | 1.3                | 37.1   | 14.8                                | 7.1                   | 2.0                                            | 23.9  | 0.3                                | 17.9               |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                            | 17.9                   | 5.9                                                | 2.3                                    | 32.1                                              | 40.3  | 6.8                                     | 1.7                | 48.8   | 35.1                                | 34.2                  | 1.9                                            | 71.2  | 14.3                               | 9.8                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| April ....                                                | 9.8                    | 6.4                                                | 2.4                                    | 5.3                                               | 14.1  | 0.3                                     | 0.9                | 15.3   | 21.4                                | 2.3                   | 1.5                                            | 25.2  | 7.5                                | 7.4                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| May/Mei ....                                              | 7.4                    | 6.1                                                | 2.7                                    | 10.7                                              | 19.5  | 0.4                                     | 2.0                | 21.9   | 23.0                                | 8.2                   | 1.5                                            | 32.7  | 4.6                                | 1.2                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Jun. ....                                                 | 1.2                    | 6.4                                                | 2.2                                    | 7.7                                               | 16.3  | 0.8                                     | 1.4                | 18.5   | 23.8                                | 14.0                  | 1.6                                            | 39.4  | 19.7                               | —                  |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Jul. ....                                                 | —                      | 6.3                                                | 2.9                                    | 7.7                                               | 16.9  | 1.7                                     | 2.5                | 21.1   | 25.5                                | 6.0                   | 2.2                                            | 33.7  | 12.7                               | 0.1                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Aug. ....                                                 | 0.1                    | 6.7                                                | 2.2                                    | 13.7                                              | 22.6  | 2.1                                     | 2.2                | 26.9   | 22.4                                | 8.8                   | 1.7                                            | 32.9  | 6.9                                | 1.0                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Sept. ....                                                | 1.0                    | 6.5                                                | 2.0                                    | 7.0                                               | 15.5  | 1.1                                     | 3.6                | 20.2   | 27.9                                | 11.1                  | 1.7                                            | 40.7  | 19.5                               | —                  |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                            | —                      | 6.5                                                | 2.3                                    | 15.5                                              | 24.3  | 0.5                                     | 1.2                | 26.0   | 20.2                                | 7.3                   | 1.6                                            | 29.1  | 3.2                                | 0.1                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Nov. ....                                                 | 0.1                    | 7.5                                                | 2.6                                    | 19.4                                              | 29.5  | 1.5                                     | 2.0                | 33.0   | 18.7                                | 9.1                   | 1.7                                            | 29.5  | -3.5                               | 0.1                |                             |                     |                    |        |
| Dec./Des. ....                                            | 0.1                    | 7.7                                                | 2.4                                    | 23.8                                              | 33.9  | 1.2                                     | 3.4                | 38.5   | 18.5                                | 8.9                   | 1.6                                            | 29.0  | -8.4                               | 1.2                |                             |                     |                    |        |

## B. GROSS PUBLIC DEBT

## B. BRUTO STAATSKULD

|                                                           | At Beginning of Period<br>Aan begin van tydperk |                                     |                                  | Net Borrowing <sup>4</sup><br>Netto lenings <sup>4</sup> |                                     | Cancellations<br>of<br>Stock <sup>5</sup><br>Kansell-<br>lasie van<br>effekte <sup>5</sup> | Total<br>Totaal | At End of Period<br>Aan en van tydperk |                                     |                                  |                                               |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                           | Floating<br>Debt<br>Tydelike<br>skuld           | Funded<br>Debt<br>Effekte-<br>skuld | Total<br>Debt<br>Totale<br>skuld | Floating<br>Debt<br>Tydelike<br>skuld                    | Funded<br>Debt<br>Effekte-<br>skuld |                                                                                            |                 | Floating<br>Debt<br>Tydelike<br>skuld  | Funded<br>Debt<br>Effekte-<br>skuld | Total<br>Debt<br>Totale<br>skuld | Internal<br>Debt<br>Binne-<br>landse<br>skuld | External<br>Debt<br>Buite-<br>landse<br>skuld |
| Year ended<br>31st March —<br>Jaar geëindig<br>31 Maart — |                                                 |                                     |                                  |                                                          |                                     |                                                                                            |                 |                                        |                                     |                                  |                                               |                                               |
| 1940                                                      | 18.1                                            | 260.8                               | 278.9                            | —                                                        | 15.2                                | — 2.7                                                                                      | 12.5            | 18.1                                   | 273.3                               | 291.4                            | 185.3                                         | 106.1                                         |
| 1941                                                      | 18.1                                            | 273.3                               | 291.4                            | 16.6                                                     | 28.0                                | —                                                                                          | 44.6            | 34.7                                   | 301.3                               | 336.0                            | 237.9                                         | 98.1                                          |
| 1942                                                      | 34.7                                            | 301.3                               | 336.0                            | 0.1                                                      | 45.0                                | —                                                                                          | 45.1            | 34.9                                   | 346.2                               | 381.1                            | 321.4                                         | 59.7                                          |
| 1943                                                      | 34.9                                            | 346.2                               | 381.1                            | 2.5                                                      | 46.4                                | —                                                                                          | 48.9            | 37.4                                   | 392.6                               | 430.0                            | 409.3                                         | 20.7                                          |
| 1944                                                      | 37.4                                            | 392.6                               | 430.0                            | 2.8                                                      | 42.2                                | — 0.4                                                                                      | 44.6            | 40.2                                   | 434.5                               | 474.7                            | 456.0                                         | 18.7                                          |
| 1945                                                      | 40.2                                            | 434.5                               | 474.7                            | — 2.2                                                    | 67.7                                | —                                                                                          | 65.5            | 38.0                                   | 502.1                               | 540.1                            | 522.0                                         | 18.1                                          |
| 1946                                                      | 38.0                                            | 502.1                               | 540.1                            | 14.2                                                     | 29.6                                | — 1.0                                                                                      | 42.8            | 52.2                                   | 530.7                               | 582.9                            | 569.1                                         | 13.8                                          |
| 1947                                                      | 52.2                                            | 530.7                               | 582.9                            | — 5.2                                                    | 28.0                                | — 10.9                                                                                     | 11.9            | 47.0                                   | 547.8                               | 594.8                            | 581.2                                         | 13.6                                          |
| 1948                                                      | 47.0                                            | 547.8                               | 594.8                            | — 0.8                                                    | 15.0                                | —                                                                                          | 14.2            | 46.2                                   | 562.8                               | 609.0                            | 595.5                                         | 13.5                                          |
| 1949                                                      | 46.2                                            | 562.8                               | 609.0                            | 34.2                                                     | 20.7                                | — 1.8                                                                                      | 53.1            | 80.4                                   | 581.7                               | 662.1                            | 648.7                                         | 13.4                                          |
| 1950                                                      | 80.4                                            | 581.7                               | 662.1                            | 36.7                                                     | 36.1                                | — 0.2                                                                                      | 72.6            | 117.1                                  | 617.6                               | 734.7                            | 704.7                                         | 30.0                                          |
| 1951                                                      | 117.1                                           | 617.6                               | 734.7                            | 6.8                                                      | 37.6                                | — 2.8                                                                                      | 41.6            | 123.9                                  | 652.4                               | 776.3                            | 742.6                                         | 33.7                                          |
| 1952                                                      | 123.9                                           | 652.4                               | 776.3                            | — 10.3                                                   | 37.3                                | — 0.6                                                                                      | 26.4            | 113.6                                  | 689.1                               | 802.7                            | 754.4                                         | 48.3                                          |
| 1953                                                      | 113.6                                           | 689.1                               | 802.7                            | 27.2                                                     | 12.5                                | —                                                                                          | 39.7            | 140.8                                  | 701.6                               | 842.4                            | 794.1                                         | 48.3                                          |
| 1954                                                      | 140.8                                           | 701.6                               | 842.4                            | — 6.5                                                    | 49.1                                | — 0.5                                                                                      | 42.1            | 134.3                                  | 750.2                               | 884.5                            | 822.9                                         | 61.7                                          |
| 1955                                                      | 134.3                                           | 750.2                               | 884.5                            | — 1.4                                                    | 50.5                                | —                                                                                          | 49.1            | 132.9                                  | 800.7                               | 933.6                            | 871.7                                         | 61.9                                          |
| 1956                                                      | 132.9                                           | 800.7                               | 933.6                            | — 13.8                                                   | 45.0                                | —                                                                                          | 31.2            | 119.1                                  | 845.7                               | 964.8                            | 891.8                                         | 73.0                                          |
| Monthly —<br>Maandeliks —                                 |                                                 |                                     |                                  |                                                          |                                     |                                                                                            |                 |                                        |                                     |                                  |                                               |                                               |
| 1956—Dec./Des. ....                                       | 142.9                                           | 863.6                               | 1,006.5                          | — 1.2                                                    | 1.9                                 | —                                                                                          | 0.7             | 141.7                                  | 865.5                               | 1,007.2                          | 934.2                                         | 73.0                                          |
| 1957—Jan. ....                                            | 141.7                                           | 865.5                               | 1,007.2                          | — 14.8                                                   | 3.1                                 | —                                                                                          | — 11.7          | 126.9                                  | 868.6                               | 995.5                            | 923.7                                         | 71.8                                          |
| Feb. ....                                                 | 126.9                                           | 868.6                               | 995.5                            | — 3.4                                                    | 3.7                                 | —                                                                                          | 0.3             | 123.5                                  | 872.3                               | 995.8                            | 924.7                                         | 71.1                                          |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                            | 123.5                                           | 872.3                               | 995.8                            | 15.2                                                     | — 0.9                               | —                                                                                          | 14.3            | 138.7                                  | 871.4                               | 1,010.1                          | 940.9                                         | 69.2                                          |
| April ....                                                | 138.7                                           | 871.4                               | 1,010.1                          | — 17.7                                                   | 25.2                                | — 0.2                                                                                      | 7.3             | 121.0                                  | 896.4                               | 1,017.4                          | 948.5                                         | 68.9                                          |
| May/Mei ....                                              | 121.0                                           | 896.4                               | 1,017.4                          | 3.8                                                      | 0.8                                 | —                                                                                          | 4.6             | 124.8                                  | 897.2                               | 1,022.0                          | 954.4                                         | 67.6                                          |
| Jun. ....                                                 | 124.8                                           | 897.2                               | 1,022.0                          | 18.9                                                     | 0.8                                 | —                                                                                          | 19.7            | 143.7                                  | 898.0                               | 1,041.7                          | 971.3                                         | 70.4                                          |
| Jul. ....                                                 | 143.7                                           | 898.0                               | 1,041.7                          | 11.2                                                     | 1.5                                 | —                                                                                          | 12.7            | 154.9                                  | 899.5                               | 1,054.4                          | 985.3                                         | 69.1                                          |
| Aug. ....                                                 | 154.9                                           | 899.5                               | 1,054.4                          | — 2.8                                                    | 9.7                                 | —                                                                                          | 6.9             | 152.1                                  | 909.2                               | 1,061.3                          | 988.4                                         | 72.9                                          |
| Sept. ....                                                | 152.1                                           | 909.2                               | 1,061.3                          | 16.4                                                     | 3.1                                 | —                                                                                          | 19.5            | 168.5                                  | 912.3                               | 1,080.8                          | 1,007.8                                       | 73.0                                          |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                            | 168.5                                           | 912.3                               | 1,080.8                          | 2.7                                                      | 0.5                                 | —                                                                                          | 3.2             | 171.2                                  | 912.8                               | 1,084.0                          | 1,011.0                                       | 73.0                                          |
| Nov. ....                                                 | 171.2                                           | 912.8                               | 1,084.0                          | — 3.1                                                    | — 0.4                               | —                                                                                          | — 3.5           | 168.1                                  | 912.4                               | 1,080.5                          | 1,008.5                                       | 72.0                                          |
| Dec./Des. ....                                            | 168.1                                           | 912.4                               | 1,080.5                          | — 9.0                                                    | 0.6                                 | —                                                                                          | — 8.4           | 159.1                                  | 913.0                               | 1,072.1                          | 1,000.2                                       | 71.9                                          |

1. Source: Reports of the Controller and Auditor-General and Government Gazette.

2. Including National Road Fund and S.A. Native Trust, and, as from 1955/56, the Bantu Education Account.

3. Including accrual of £6.7 million from revaluation of gold held by the S.A. Reserve Bank. (The balance of £10.9 million of the profits resulting from the revaluation of the gold reserve was paid to the P.D.C. and applied to the redemption of debt.)

4. A minus sign indicates net redemption.

5. Cancellations of stock held by sinking funds.

1. Bron: Verslae van die Kontroleur en Ouditeur-Generaal en Staatskoerant.  
2. Met insluiting van Nasionale Padfonds en S.A. Natureltrust, en sedert 1955/56, die Bantoe-onderwysrekening.

3. Met insluiting van die opbrengs van £6.7 miljoen uit herwaardering van die S.A. Reserwebank se goudbesit. (Die saldo van £10.9 miljoen van die wins wat ontstaan het uit die herwaardering van die goudbesit is aan die Staatskuld-kommissarisse betaal en aangewend vir die aflossing van skuld.)

4. 'n Minus teken dui netto aflossing aan.

5. Kansellasië van effekte in die besit van delgingsfondse.

|                                  | INTERNAL DEBT HELD BY — BINNELANDSE SKULD IN BESIT VAN                                         |                                         |                     |        |                         |                          |                     |                             |                       |                                                      |                                                  |                                               |                           |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  | Central Government Departments,<br>Agencies, etc.<br>Staatsdepartemente, -instellings,<br>ens. |                                         |                     |        | S.A.<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Commer-<br>cial<br>Banks | N.F.C. <sup>3</sup> | Insurance<br>Com-<br>panies | Building<br>Societies | Other<br>Financial<br>Institu-<br>tions <sup>4</sup> | Provin-<br>cial and<br>Local<br>Govern-<br>ments | Business<br>and Indi-<br>viduals <sup>5</sup> | Total<br>Internal<br>Debt |
|                                  | Social<br>Security<br>Funds,<br>etc. <sup>1</sup>                                              | Other<br>Depart-<br>ments <sup>2</sup>  | Sinking<br>Funds    | Total  |                         |                          |                     |                             |                       |                                                      |                                                  |                                               |                           |
|                                  | Bestaans-<br>beveilig-<br>ings-<br>fondse,<br>ens. <sup>1</sup>                                | Ander<br>departe-<br>mente <sup>2</sup> | Delgings-<br>fondse | Totaal |                         |                          |                     |                             |                       |                                                      |                                                  |                                               |                           |
| At 31st March —<br>Op 31 Maart — |                                                                                                |                                         |                     |        |                         |                          |                     |                             |                       |                                                      |                                                  |                                               |                           |
| 1939 .....                       | 91                                                                                             | 4                                       | 5                   | 100    | 2                       | 14                       | —                   | 13                          | 4                     | 1                                                    | 3                                                | 41                                            | 178                       |
| 1946 .....                       | 260                                                                                            | 23                                      | 9                   | 292    | 3                       | 80                       | —                   | 47                          | 16                    | 3                                                    | 9                                                | 119                                           | 569                       |
| 1947 .....                       | 267                                                                                            | 15                                      | 10                  | 292    | 3                       | 93                       | —                   | 51                          | 16                    | 3                                                    | 9                                                | 114                                           | 581                       |
| 1948 .....                       | 282                                                                                            | 10                                      | 12                  | 304    | 3                       | 101                      | —                   | 45                          | 17                    | 3                                                    | 10                                               | 113                                           | 596                       |
| 1949 .....                       | 295                                                                                            | 14                                      | 13                  | 322    | 20                      | 117                      | —                   | 40                          | 17                    | 3                                                    | 14                                               | 116                                           | 649                       |
| 1950 .....                       | 306                                                                                            | 15                                      | 14                  | 335    | 19                      | 131                      | 51                  | 36                          | 17                    | 3                                                    | 16                                               | 96                                            | 704                       |
| 1951 .....                       | 318                                                                                            | 27                                      | 15                  | 360    | 13                      | 134                      | 72                  | 34                          | 18                    | 3                                                    | 20                                               | 89                                            | 743                       |
| 1952 .....                       | 349                                                                                            | 53                                      | 16                  | 418    | 14                      | 111                      | 52                  | 33                          | 19                    | 3                                                    | 20                                               | 85                                            | 755                       |
| 1953 .....                       | 370                                                                                            | 43                                      | 17                  | 430    | 22                      | 134                      | 49                  | 31                          | 17                    | 3                                                    | 20                                               | 88                                            | 794                       |
| 1954 .....                       | 384                                                                                            | 37                                      | 19                  | 440    | 51                      | 111                      | 53                  | 33                          | 21                    | 3                                                    | 21                                               | 90                                            | 823                       |
| 1955 .....                       | 410                                                                                            | 54                                      | 20                  | 484    | 41                      | 102                      | 68                  | 34                          | 22                    | 3                                                    | 29                                               | 89                                            | 872                       |
| 1956 .....                       | 431                                                                                            | 68                                      | 23                  | 522    | 65                      | 104                      | 35                  | 30                          | 21                    | 3                                                    | 24                                               | 88                                            | 892                       |
| End of —End —                    |                                                                                                |                                         |                     |        |                         |                          |                     |                             |                       |                                                      |                                                  |                                               |                           |
| 1957—Jan. ....                   | 445                                                                                            | 50                                      | 24                  | 519    | 37                      | 129                      | 56                  | 32                          | 23                    | 3                                                    | 29                                               | 96                                            | 924                       |
| Feb. ....                        | 445                                                                                            | 50                                      | 24                  | 519    | 44                      | 129                      | 49                  | 32                          | 23                    | 3                                                    | 29                                               | 97                                            | 925                       |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                   | 467                                                                                            | 51                                      | 24                  | 542    | 51                      | 129                      | 37                  | 32                          | 23                    | 3                                                    | 28                                               | 96                                            | 941                       |
| April ....                       | 461                                                                                            | 58                                      | 24                  | 543    | 51                      | 134                      | 38                  | 33                          | 25                    | 3                                                    | 28                                               | 94                                            | 949                       |
| May/Mei ....                     | 463                                                                                            | 58                                      | 24                  | 545    | 47                      | 131                      | 45                  | 33                          | 25                    | 3                                                    | 29                                               | 96                                            | 954                       |
| Jun. ....                        | 465                                                                                            | 60                                      | 24                  | 549    | 38                      | 134                      | 51                  | 33                          | 25                    | 3                                                    | 30                                               | 108                                           | 971                       |
| Jul. ....                        | 467                                                                                            | 57                                      | 24                  | 548    | 50                      | 134                      | 53                  | 35                          | 25                    | 3                                                    | 30                                               | 107                                           | 985                       |
| Aug. ....                        | 467                                                                                            | 57                                      | 24                  | 548    | 57                      | 134                      | 49                  | 35                          | 26                    | 3                                                    | 30                                               | 106                                           | 988                       |
| Sept. ....                       | 469                                                                                            | 57                                      | 24                  | 550    | 65                      | 134                      | 55                  | 35                          | 26                    | 3                                                    | 30                                               | 110                                           | 1,008                     |
| Oct./Okt. ....                   | 470                                                                                            | 54                                      | 25                  | 549    | 64                      | 134                      | 63                  | 38                          | 25                    | 3                                                    | 29                                               | 106                                           | 1,011                     |
| Nov. ....                        | 473                                                                                            | 55                                      | 25                  | 553    | 66                      | 134                      | 49                  | 37                          | 26                    | 3                                                    | 31                                               | 109                                           | 1,008                     |
| Dec./Des. ....                   | 473                                                                                            | 55                                      | 25                  | 553    | 69                      | 128                      | 44                  | 37                          | 26                    | 3                                                    | 31                                               | 109                                           | 1,000                     |

1. Social security, social insurance and other trust and pension funds such as Unemployment Insurance, Workmen's Compensation, Post Office Savings Bank deposits and reserve fund, Union Loan Certificates, and Union and Provincial and S.A. Railways pension and provident funds.
2. Other Central Government departments or agencies, mainly S.A. Railways.
3. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.
4. Held by People's Banks, Loan Banks, Deposit-Receiving Institutions and Other Trust Companies for their own account.
5. Including holdings of financial and mining houses.

1. Bestaansbeveiligings-, sosiale versekerings- en ander trust- en pensioenfondse. (Bv. werkloosheidsversekering, skadeloosstelling van werksmense, Opspaar-bankdeposito's en -reserwefonds, Unieleningstifikate, en pensioen- en voorsorgsfondse van die Unie-regering, provinsies en S.A. Spoorweë.)
2. Ander Staatsdepartemente en -instellings, hoofsaaklik die S.A. Spoorweë.
3. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.
4. In besit van volksbanke, leningsbanke, deposito-nemende instellings en ander trustmaatskappye op eie rekening.
5. Met insluiting van bedrae gehou deur finansiële en mynhuise.

| Year and Month.<br>Jaar en maand. | Agricultural <sup>1</sup><br>Landbou. <sup>1</sup> | WHOLESALE. <sup>2</sup> —GROOTHANDEL. <sup>2</sup> |                                              |                                   | RETAIL. <sup>2</sup> —KLEINHANDEL. <sup>2</sup> |                        |                                    |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                    | Union<br>Goods.<br>Unie-<br>goedere.               | Imported<br>Goods.<br>Ingevoerde<br>goedere. | All<br>Goods.<br>Alle<br>goedere. | Food.<br>Voedsel.                               | Clothing.<br>Klerasie. | Other<br>Items.<br>Ander<br>poste. | All<br>Items.<br>Alle<br>poste. |
| 1938                              | 38                                                 | 62.4                                               | 50.2                                         | 57.2                              | 63.8                                            | 44.1                   | ....                               | 67.7                            |
| 1939                              | 37                                                 | 60.0                                               | 50.2                                         | 55.8                              | 63.3                                            | 44.2                   | ....                               | 67.6                            |
| 1940                              | 42                                                 | 62.9                                               | 61.0                                         | 62.0                              | 65.4                                            | 51.1                   | ....                               | 70.0                            |
| 1941                              | 45                                                 | 67.2                                               | 69.3                                         | 68.1                              | 70.1                                            | 56.2                   | ....                               | 73.2                            |
| 1942                              | 53                                                 | 76.3                                               | 76.7                                         | 76.4                              | 77.2                                            | 61.4                   | ....                               | 79.4                            |
| 1943                              | 59                                                 | 83.4                                               | 82.5                                         | 83.1                              | 83.9                                            | 66.6                   | ....                               | 84.2                            |
| 1944                              | 63                                                 | 86.9                                               | 84.8                                         | 86.0                              | 87.6                                            | 70.7                   | ....                               | 87.1                            |
| 1945                              | 65                                                 | 89.6                                               | 84.1                                         | 87.2                              | 89.7                                            | 73.6                   | ....                               | 89.4                            |
| 1946                              | 71                                                 | 94.0                                               | 83.1                                         | 89.3                              | 91.9                                            | 75.6                   | ....                               | 90.7                            |
| 1947                              | 82                                                 | 97.1                                               | 89.1                                         | 93.6                              | 96.9                                            | 80.2                   | ....                               | 94.5                            |
| 1948                              | 100                                                | 100.0                                              | 100.0                                        | 100.0                             | 100.0                                           | 100.0                  | 100.0                              | 100.0                           |
| 1949                              | 103                                                | 102.8                                              | 109.3                                        | 105.6                             | 102.8                                           | 112.2                  | 101.4                              | 103.7                           |
| 1950                              | 146                                                | 107.1                                              | 120.8                                        | 113.0                             | 108.7                                           | 114.3                  | 104.8                              | 107.8                           |
| 1951                              | 182                                                | 117.0                                              | 145.1                                        | 129.1                             | 116.4                                           | 124.0                  | 112.4                              | 115.7                           |
| 1952                              | 144                                                | 137.5                                              | 160.4                                        | 148.0                             | 136.6                                           | 128.8                  | 116.2                              | 125.8                           |
| 1953                              | 164                                                | 143.2                                              | 154.2                                        | 149.3                             | 143.9                                           | 127.3                  | 120.4                              | 130.2                           |
| 1954                              | 153                                                | 144.3                                              | 155.2                                        | 150.4                             | 145.2                                           | 128.1                  | 124.3                              | 132.5                           |
| 1955                              | 143                                                | 151.3                                              | 156.9                                        | 155.2                             | 149.9                                           | 128.9                  | 129.2                              | 136.7                           |
| 1956                              | 145                                                | 154.6                                              | 157.4                                        | 157.4                             | 152.8                                           | 129.3                  | 132.3                              | 139.3                           |
| 1957                              | 157                                                | 157.9                                              | 158.1                                        | 159.7                             | 158.2                                           | 129.7                  | 136.8                              | 143.5                           |
| 1956—Jan.                         | 136                                                | 154.9                                              | 156.9                                        | 157.4                             | 148.9                                           | 129.2                  | 131.3                              | 137.4                           |
| Feb.                              | 137                                                | 155.0                                              | 157.4                                        | 157.6                             | 151.4                                           | 129.2                  | 131.3                              | 138.3                           |
| Mar./Mrt.                         | 139                                                | 154.2                                              | 157.1                                        | 157.1                             | 152.4                                           | 129.2                  | 131.3                              | 138.7                           |
| April                             | 139                                                | 154.2                                              | 157.6                                        | 157.2                             | 153.8                                           | 129.2                  | 131.4                              | 139.2                           |
| May/Mei                           | 141                                                | 152.8                                              | 157.5                                        | 156.3                             | 153.8                                           | 129.1                  | 131.5                              | 139.2                           |
| Jun.                              | 143                                                | 152.3                                              | 157.3                                        | 156.0                             | 154.7                                           | 129.3                  | 131.6                              | 139.6                           |
| Jul.                              | 143                                                | 152.4                                              | 157.1                                        | 155.9                             | 154.3                                           | 129.4                  | 132.8                              | 140.1                           |
| Aug.                              | 143                                                | 153.7                                              | 157.0                                        | 156.7                             | 151.2                                           | 129.5                  | 132.8                              | 139.0                           |
| Sept.                             | 154                                                | 155.6                                              | 157.1                                        | 157.9                             | 152.4                                           | 129.4                  | 133.5                              | 139.7                           |
| Oct./Okt.                         | 151                                                | 155.3                                              | 157.5                                        | 157.8                             | 153.1                                           | 129.4                  | 133.5                              | 140.0                           |
| Nov.                              | 154                                                | 156.8                                              | 157.6                                        | 158.8                             | 153.6                                           | 129.4                  | 133.5                              | 140.2                           |
| Dec./Des.                         | 156                                                | 157.7                                              | 158.1                                        | 159.6                             | 153.7                                           | 129.4                  | 133.5                              | 140.3                           |
| 1957—Jan.                         | 157                                                | 157.3                                              | 158.2                                        | 159.4                             | 155.2                                           | 129.4                  | 133.6                              | 140.9                           |
| Feb.                              | 158                                                | 156.7                                              | 158.6                                        | 159.2                             | 155.7                                           | 129.5                  | 133.7                              | 141.1                           |
| Mar./Mrt.                         | 158                                                | 154.7                                              | 158.5                                        | 157.9                             | 156.3                                           | 129.6                  | 133.8                              | 141.3                           |
| April                             | 162                                                | 154.4                                              | 158.7                                        | 157.8                             | 156.3                                           | 129.6                  | 133.8                              | 141.3                           |
| May/Mei                           | 161                                                | 155.5                                              | 158.4                                        | 158.4                             | 157.0                                           | 129.6                  | 134.1                              | 141.7                           |
| Jun.                              | 163                                                | 156.0                                              | 158.3                                        | 158.7                             | 157.7                                           | 129.7                  | 134.6                              | 142.2                           |
| Jul.                              | 167                                                | 157.7                                              | 158.0                                        | 159.6                             | 159.1                                           | 129.7                  | 134.9                              | 142.9                           |
| Aug.                              | 168                                                | 159.3                                              | 157.5                                        | 160.3                             | 159.5                                           | 129.8                  | 140.3                              | 145.6                           |
| Sept.                             | 160                                                | 162.4                                              | 157.8                                        | 162.4                             | 162.0                                           | 129.8                  | 140.3                              | 146.5                           |
| Oct./Okt.                         | 154                                                | 162.5                                              | 157.9                                        | 162.5                             | 162.0                                           | 129.8                  | 140.4                              | 146.6                           |
| Nov.                              | 143                                                | 160.0                                              | 157.7                                        | 160.9                             | 159.1                                           | 129.8                  | 140.7                              | 145.7                           |
| Dec./Des.                         | 137                                                | 157.6                                              | 157.4                                        | 159.2                             | 158.7                                           | 129.9                  | 140.8                              | 145.5                           |
| 1958—Jan.                         | ....                                               | 158.7                                              | 157.5                                        | 159.9                             | 161.0                                           | 130.0                  | 140.8                              | 146.5                           |

Source — Bron:

1. Department of Agriculture. — Departement van Landbou.
2. Bureau of Census and Statistics. — Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.

XXIX.—INDEXES OF RETAIL SALES IN SIX  
URBAN AREAS<sup>1</sup>.INDEKSE VAN KLEINHANDELSVERKOPE IN  
SES STEDELIKE GEBIEDE.<sup>1</sup>(Base: Monthly Average 1948 = 100)  
(Basis: Maandelikse gemiddelde 1948 = 100)

| Year and<br>Month<br><br>Jaar en<br>maand | VALUE — WAARDE    |          |                       |                   |        |                           |                                                                      | Physical<br>Volume<br>Fisiese<br>omvang     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Johannes-<br>burg | Pretoria | Cape Town<br>Kaapstad | Port<br>Elizabeth | Durban | East London<br>Oos-Londen | Combined<br>Index <sup>2</sup><br>Gesamentlik<br>indeks <sup>2</sup> | Combined<br>Index<br>Gesamentlike<br>indeks |
| 1948 .....                                | 100.0             | 100.0    | 100.0                 | 100.0             | 100.0  | 100.0                     | 100.0                                                                | 100.0                                       |
| 1949 .....                                | 96.4              | 99.0     | 101.5                 | 101.1             | 98.2   | 99.9                      | 98.7                                                                 | 94.4                                        |
| 1950 .....                                | 94.9              | 98.8     | 97.9                  | 100.9             | 92.7   | 95.7                      | 96.2                                                                 | 83.2                                        |
| 1951 .....                                | 108.6             | 113.2    | 111.0                 | 116.4             | 105.5  | 111.6                     | 109.9                                                                | 92.5                                        |
| 1952 .....                                | 112.6             | 122.2    | 116.8                 | 127.1             | 113.8  | 119.6                     | 116.0                                                                | 87.8                                        |
| 1953 .....                                | 115.1             | 128.6    | 118.5                 | 134.2             | 118.0  | 122.5                     | 119.3                                                                | 88.1                                        |
| 1954 .....                                | 117.5             | 131.7    | 120.1                 | 136.3             | 124.1  | 123.2                     | 121.9                                                                | 89.0                                        |
| 1955 .....                                | 126.2             | 140.5    | 122.8                 | 147.0             | 127.6  | 125.6                     | 128.3                                                                | 91.6                                        |
| 1956 .....                                | 126.4             | 144.3    | 124.6                 | 149.3             | 129.9  | 125.2                     | 129.7                                                                | 91.3                                        |
| 1957 .....                                | 130.6             | 150.9    | 125.7                 | 152.4             | 135.9  | 129.5                     | 133.5                                                                | 91.7                                        |
| 1955—Jul. ....                            | 119.4             | 129.8    | 109.3                 | 140.8             | 128.9  | 116.4                     | 120.5                                                                | 85.3                                        |
| Aug. ....                                 | 118.7             | 133.4    | 114.7                 | 136.6             | 127.0  | 115.4                     | 121.5                                                                | 86.8                                        |
| Sept. ....                                | 124.1             | 140.8    | 109.2                 | 139.9             | 123.0  | 118.2                     | 122.6                                                                | 87.4                                        |
| Oct./Okt. ....                            | 123.5             | 142.7    | 115.2                 | 145.0             | 124.6  | 121.1                     | 124.8                                                                | 88.4                                        |
| Nov. ....                                 | 134.5             | 148.5    | 131.0                 | 149.3             | 133.1  | 127.0                     | 135.5                                                                | 96.6                                        |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 192.1             | 197.6    | 186.2                 | 232.9             | 189.6  | 186.1                     | 193.3                                                                | 138.1                                       |
| 1956—Jan. ....                            | 111.6             | 126.4    | 119.4                 | 137.4             | 114.4  | 128.2                     | 117.7                                                                | 84.2                                        |
| Feb. ....                                 | 112.0             | 129.1    | 119.7                 | 132.0             | 113.9  | 115.9                     | 117.5                                                                | 83.2                                        |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                            | 118.6             | 139.9    | 120.1                 | 142.1             | 120.8  | 115.0                     | 122.9                                                                | 86.6                                        |
| April ....                                | 118.4             | 135.5    | 117.9                 | 137.1             | 118.7  | 117.0                     | 121.2                                                                | 84.9                                        |
| May/Mei ....                              | 126.2             | 146.6    | 122.2                 | 151.5             | 123.8  | 117.5                     | 128.3                                                                | 90.0                                        |
| Jun. ....                                 | 123.3             | 146.6    | 117.2                 | 146.3             | 125.5  | 122.7                     | 125.9                                                                | 87.9                                        |
| Jul. ....                                 | 114.2             | 127.8    | 107.2                 | 134.1             | 122.0  | 112.8                     | 116.1                                                                | 81.1                                        |
| Aug. ....                                 | 119.7             | 138.0    | 114.7                 | 138.2             | 132.3  | 115.1                     | 123.2                                                                | 87.3                                        |
| Sept. ....                                | 118.0             | 142.3    | 108.8                 | 135.1             | 120.8  | 113.3                     | 119.5                                                                | 84.2                                        |
| Oct./Okt. ....                            | 127.9             | 151.1    | 124.3                 | 146.6             | 127.6  | 124.6                     | 130.4                                                                | 91.6                                        |
| Nov. ....                                 | 135.7             | 152.1    | 137.5                 | 157.7             | 139.8  | 137.0                     | 139.9                                                                | 98.2                                        |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 190.4             | 196.2    | 186.3                 | 233.8             | 199.8  | 183.3                     | 193.9                                                                | 135.9                                       |
| 1957—Jan. ....                            | 117.6             | 135.9    | 124.8                 | 140.4             | 126.6  | 131.9                     | 124.6                                                                | 86.8                                        |
| Feb. ....                                 | 110.7             | 134.6    | 118.2                 | 130.4             | 116.4  | 114.6                     | 117.3                                                                | 81.5                                        |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                            | 115.4             | 143.9    | 119.5                 | 143.3             | 126.1  | 121.3                     | 123.0                                                                | 85.2                                        |
| April ....                                | 124.2             | 145.1    | 124.6                 | 144.6             | 128.0  | 119.7                     | 128.2                                                                | 88.8                                        |
| May/Mei ....                              | 131.2             | 151.3    | 120.6                 | 147.0             | 134.9  | 124.9                     | 131.9                                                                | 91.1                                        |
| Jun. ....                                 | 123.5             | 149.8    | 118.9                 | 146.8             | 133.4  | 125.5                     | 128.1                                                                | 88.2                                        |
| Jul. ....                                 | 121.6             | 140.5    | 111.3                 | 143.3             | 133.0  | 126.0                     | 124.1                                                                | 85.0                                        |
| Aug. ....                                 | 121.3             | 140.7    | 111.7                 | 140.4             | 135.2  | 120.2                     | 124.0                                                                | 84.6                                        |
| Sept. ....                                | 125.1             | 143.8    | 111.8                 | 134.8             | 127.6  | 115.7                     | 124.2                                                                | 83.9                                        |
| Oct./Okt. ....                            | 132.3             | 159.4    | 123.4                 | 150.3             | 131.7  | 125.2                     | 133.6                                                                | 90.2                                        |
| Nov. ....                                 | 142.9             | 160.4    | 137.3                 | 163.8             | 136.4  | 138.5                     | 143.5                                                                | 98.2                                        |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 202.6             | 204.3    | 185.9                 | 242.7             | 201.7  | 189.6                     | 200.5                                                                | 137.2                                       |

1. Source: Bureau of Census and Statistics (revised figures).

2. Weighted average of the six urban areas.

1. Bron: Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek (gewysigde syfers).

2. Beswaarde gemiddelde van die ses stedelike gebiede.

| Monthly Average—<br>Maandelikse gemiddelde— | RAILWAY EARNINGS <sup>1</sup><br>SPOORWEGINKOMSTE <sup>1</sup> | REVENUE-EARNING TRAFFIC<br>INKOMSTE-DRAENDE VERVOER                               |                           |                           |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                             |                                                                | Goods and Minerals<br>other than Coal<br>Goedere en minerale<br>behalwe steenkool | Coal<br>Steenkool         | Total<br>Totaal           |
|                                             | £ S.A.<br>thousands/duisende                                   | 1,000<br>Ton Miles/Tonmyl                                                         | 1,000<br>Ton Miles/Tonmyl | 1,000<br>Ton Miles/Tonmyl |
| 1938 .....                                  | 2,702                                                          | 341,469                                                                           | 197,470                   | 538,939                   |
| 1948 .....                                  | 5,847                                                          | 603,498                                                                           | 304,299                   | 907,796                   |
| 1949 .....                                  | 6,349                                                          | 683,242                                                                           | 329,081                   | 1,012,323                 |
| 1950 .....                                  | 7,233                                                          | 715,229                                                                           | 349,653                   | 1,064,882                 |
| 1951 .....                                  | 8,216                                                          | 783,608                                                                           | 364,960                   | 1,148,567                 |
| 1952 .....                                  | 8,549                                                          | 823,782                                                                           | 388,897                   | 1,212,679                 |
| 1953 .....                                  | 9,090                                                          | 839,917                                                                           | 396,240                   | 1,236,157                 |
| 1954 .....                                  | 10,489                                                         | 889,667                                                                           | 399,473                   | 1,289,140                 |
| 1955 .....                                  | 11,492                                                         | 952,400                                                                           | 436,472                   | 1,388,872                 |
| 1956 .....                                  | 11,567                                                         | 998,209                                                                           | 428,893                   | 1,427,102                 |
| 1957 .....                                  | 12,078                                                         | ....                                                                              | ....                      | ....                      |
| Monthly/Maandeliks—                         |                                                                |                                                                                   |                           |                           |
| 1957—Jan. ....                              | 11,591                                                         | 969,267                                                                           | 469,212                   | 1,438,478                 |
| Feb. ....                                   | 11,006                                                         | 944,099                                                                           | 406,084                   | 1,350,183                 |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                              | 12,113                                                         | 982,050                                                                           | 449,277                   | 1,431,327                 |
| April ....                                  | 11,633                                                         | 971,373                                                                           | 441,359                   | 1,412,732                 |
| May/Mei ....                                | 12,393                                                         | 1,088,538                                                                         | 425,138                   | 1,513,676                 |
| Jun. ....                                   | 11,782                                                         | 1,000,336                                                                         | 389,913                   | 1,390,249                 |
| Jul. ....                                   | 12,335                                                         | 1,017,049                                                                         | 405,328                   | 1,422,377                 |
| Aug. ....                                   | 12,506                                                         | 1,103,001                                                                         | 475,603                   | 1,578,604                 |
| Sept. ....                                  | 12,021                                                         | 1,050,030                                                                         | 383,456                   | 1,433,487                 |
| Oct./Okt. ....                              | 13,062                                                         | 1,087,530                                                                         | 486,724                   | 1,574,254                 |
| Nov. ....                                   | 12,778                                                         | ....                                                                              | ....                      | ....                      |
| Dec./Des. ....                              | 11,719                                                         | ....                                                                              | ....                      | ....                      |

1. In respect of transportation services only.

1. Slegs met betrekking tot vervoerdienste.

XXXI.—REGISTRATION OF NEW MOTOR VEHICLES<sup>1</sup> — REGISTRASIE VAN NUWE MOTORVOERTUIG<sup>1</sup>.

| YEAR AND MONTH.<br>JAAR EN MAAND. | Motor Cars.<br>Motorkarre. | Buses, Lorries,<br>Trucks and<br>Vans.<br>Busse, vrag- en<br>aflewerings-<br>motors. | Motor Cycles.<br>Motorfietse. | Total Units.<br>Totale eenhede. |                                           |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                   | No.<br>Getal.              | No.<br>Getal.                                                                        | No.<br>Getal.                 | No.<br>Getal.                   | Index <sup>2</sup><br>Indeks <sup>2</sup> |
| 1938 .....                        | 37,997                     | 8,960                                                                                | 1,881                         | 48,838                          | 57·3                                      |
| 1948 .....                        | 61,052                     | 21,947                                                                               | 2,273                         | 85,272                          | 100·0                                     |
| 1949 .....                        | 49,899                     | 15,573                                                                               | 1,827                         | 67,299                          | 78·9                                      |
| 1950 .....                        | 36,265                     | 8,651                                                                                | 1,605                         | 46,521                          | 54·6                                      |
| 1951 .....                        | 36,606                     | 9,749                                                                                | 2,142                         | 48,497                          | 56·9                                      |
| 1952 .....                        | 34,503                     | 10,319                                                                               | 2,608                         | 47,430                          | 55·6                                      |
| 1953 .....                        | 35,116                     | 9,930                                                                                | 2,694                         | 47,740                          | 56·0                                      |
| 1954 .....                        | 34,664                     | 12,431                                                                               | 2,629                         | 49,724                          | 58·3                                      |
| 1955 .....                        | 48,512                     | 17,769                                                                               | 4,129                         | 70,410                          | 82·6                                      |
| 1956 .....                        | 50,250                     | 17,443                                                                               | 10,461                        | 78,154                          | 91·7                                      |
| 1957 .....                        | ....                       | ....                                                                                 | ....                          | ....                            | ....                                      |
| 1957—Feb. ....                    | 4,503                      | 1,321                                                                                | 1,042                         | 6,866                           | 96·6                                      |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                    | 5,238                      | 1,613                                                                                | 1,238                         | 8,089                           | 113·8                                     |
| April ....                        | 5,384                      | 1,759                                                                                | 1,149                         | 8,292                           | 116·7                                     |
| May/Mei ....                      | 6,091                      | 1,757                                                                                | 1,028                         | 8,876                           | 124·9                                     |
| Jun. ....                         | 6,396                      | 1,692                                                                                | 911                           | 8,999                           | 126·6                                     |
| Jul. ....                         | 7,058                      | 1,908                                                                                | 1,031                         | 9,997                           | 140·7                                     |
| Aug. ....                         | 7,250                      | 1,880                                                                                | 1,213                         | 10,343                          | 145·6                                     |
| Sept. ....                        | 7,124                      | 1,869                                                                                | 1,167                         | 10,160                          | 143·0                                     |
| Oct./Okt. ....                    | 8,042                      | 2,045                                                                                | 1,369                         | 11,456                          | 161·2                                     |
| Nov. ....                         | ....                       | ....                                                                                 | ....                          | ....                            | ....                                      |
| Dec./Des. ....                    | ....                       | ....                                                                                 | ....                          | ....                            | ....                                      |

1. Source: Bureau of Census and Statistics.

1. Bron: Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.

2. Base: Monthly average 1948 = 100.

2. Basis: Maandelikse gemiddelde 1948 = 100.

**XXXII.—FOREIGN TRADE<sup>1</sup>**  
(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland,  
Swaziland and Bechuanaland)  
(£ S.A. millions)

**BUITELANDSE HANDEL<sup>1</sup>**  
(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland,  
Swaziland en Betsoeanaland)  
(£ S.A. miljoene)

**A. IMPORTS (f.o.b.) — A. INVOER (v.a.b.)**

| YEAR AND MONTH.<br>JAAR EN MAAND. |      | MERCHANDISE <sup>2</sup> — KOOPWARE <sup>2</sup>           |                |                                             |                  | Specie<br>Munt | Gold <sup>3</sup><br>Goud <sup>3</sup> | Grand<br>Total<br>Groot-<br>totaal |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                   |      | Govern-<br>ment<br>Stores<br>Goewer-<br>ments-<br>voorrade | Other<br>Ander | Total from—<br>Totaal uit—                  |                  |                |                                        |                                    |                                   |
|                                   |      |                                                            |                | United<br>Kingdom<br>Verenigde<br>Koninkryk | U.S.A.<br>V.S.A. |                |                                        |                                    | All<br>Countries<br>Alle<br>lande |
| 1938                              | .... | 9.5                                                        | 86.1           | 41.6                                        | 16.8             | 95.6           | —                                      | 0.2                                | 95.8                              |
| 1949                              | .... | 31.2                                                       | 281.9          | 131.8                                       | 82.0             | 313.1          | —                                      | —                                  | 313.1                             |
| 1950                              | .... | 20.2                                                       | 283.8          | 127.0                                       | 49.6             | 304.0          | —                                      | 0.1                                | 304.1                             |
| 1951                              | .... | 12.6                                                       | 454.1          | 166.1                                       | 91.9             | 466.8          | —                                      | —                                  | 466.8                             |
| 1952                              | .... | 22.0                                                       | 394.8          | 145.2                                       | 88.7             | 416.8          | —                                      | —                                  | 416.9                             |
| 1953                              | .... | 36.8                                                       | 387.5          | 160.7                                       | 79.3             | 424.3          | —                                      | —                                  | 424.3                             |
| *1954                             | .... | 30.9                                                       | 408.1          | 153.5                                       | 88.4             | 439.0          | —                                      | —                                  | 439.0                             |
| *1955                             | .... | 25.2                                                       | 457.0          | 166.8                                       | 100.4            | 482.2          | —                                      | —                                  | 482.2                             |
| *1956                             | .... | 38.6                                                       | 456.3          | 156.5                                       | 99.2             | 494.9          | —                                      | —                                  | 494.9                             |
| *1957                             | .... | ....                                                       | ....           | ....                                        | ....             | 550.6          | —                                      | —                                  | 550.6                             |
| *1957—April                       | .... | 3.1                                                        | 42.8           | 14.1                                        | 10.0             | 45.9           | —                                      | —                                  | 45.9                              |
| May/Mei                           | .... | 3.6                                                        | 43.6           | 15.8                                        | 9.5              | 47.2           | —                                      | —                                  | 47.2                              |
| Jun.                              | .... | 2.9                                                        | 41.6           | 14.3                                        | 9.5              | 44.5           | —                                      | —                                  | 44.5                              |
| Jul.                              | .... | 4.0                                                        | 44.6           | 15.6                                        | 10.1             | 48.6           | —                                      | —                                  | 48.6                              |
| Aug.                              | .... | 3.7                                                        | 45.9           | 16.1                                        | 9.8              | 49.6           | —                                      | —                                  | 49.6                              |
| Sept.                             | .... | 3.0                                                        | 39.3           | 12.8                                        | 8.2              | 42.3           | —                                      | —                                  | 42.3                              |
| Oct./Okt.                         | .... | ....                                                       | ....           | ....                                        | ....             | 49.4           | —                                      | —                                  | 49.4                              |
| Nov.                              | .... | ....                                                       | ....           | ....                                        | ....             | 47.0           | —                                      | —                                  | 47.0                              |
| Dec./Des.                         | .... | ....                                                       | ....           | ....                                        | ....             | 43.5           | —                                      | —                                  | 43.5                              |
| *1958—Jan.                        | .... | ....                                                       | ....           | ....                                        | ....             | 57.3           | —                                      | —                                  | 57.3                              |

**B. EXPORTS (f.o.b.) — B. UITVOER (v.a.b.)**

| YEAR AND MONTH.<br>JAAR EN MAAND. | MERCHANDISE <sup>2</sup> — KOOPWARE <sup>2</sup>        |                              |                                         |                                   |                 | Specie<br>Munt | Gold <sup>3</sup><br>Goud <sup>3</sup> | Grand<br>Total<br>Groot-<br>totaal |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | S.A. Produce<br>S.A. produkte                           |                              |                                         | Re-<br>exports<br>Her-<br>uitvoer | Total<br>Totaal |                |                                        |                                    |
|                                   | To<br>United<br>Kingdom<br>Na<br>Verenigde<br>Koninkryk | To<br>U.S.A.<br>Na<br>V.S.A. | To all<br>Countries<br>Na alle<br>lande |                                   |                 |                |                                        |                                    |
| 1938 .....                        | 12.9                                                    | 0.8                          | 31.4                                    | 2.3                               | 33.7            | —              | 73.4                                   | 107.1                              |
| 1949 .....                        | 39.1                                                    | 13.3                         | 132.9                                   | 13.6                              | 146.5           | —              | 120.1                                  | 266.6                              |
| 1950 .....                        | 66.2                                                    | 22.6                         | 197.7                                   | 20.5                              | 218.2           | —              | 121.9                                  | 340.1                              |
| 1951 .....                        | 87.3                                                    | 37.2                         | 259.7                                   | 28.7                              | 288.4           | —              | 152.4                                  | 440.8                              |
| 1952 .....                        | 84.8                                                    | 25.0                         | 242.2                                   | 43.4                              | 285.6           | —              | 158.9                                  | 444.5                              |
| 1953 .....                        | 93.0                                                    | 24.1                         | 260.5                                   | 35.8                              | 296.3           | —              | 150.5                                  | 446.8                              |
| *1954 .....                       | 96.6                                                    | 26.1                         | 294.1                                   | 37.4                              | 331.5           | 0.1            | 156.4                                  | 488.0                              |
| *1955 .....                       | 102.1                                                   | 26.0                         | 331.6                                   | 37.5                              | 369.1           | —              | 178.1                                  | 547.2                              |
| *1956 .....                       | 108.7                                                   | 29.0                         | 375.5                                   | 36.7                              | 412.2           | 0.1            | 193.2                                  | 605.5                              |
| *1957 .....                       | .....                                                   | .....                        | .....                                   | .....                             | 453.1           | —              | 216.9                                  | 670.0                              |
| *1957—April .....                 | 10.3                                                    | 1.7                          | 32.5                                    | 3.9                               | 36.4            | —              | 16.4                                   | 52.8                               |
| May/Mei .....                     | 9.4                                                     | 2.7                          | 36.8                                    | 5.1                               | 41.9            | —              | 17.7                                   | 59.5                               |
| Jun. ....                         | 9.0                                                     | 1.8                          | 30.7                                    | 3.4                               | 34.1            | —              | 18.1                                   | 52.1                               |
| Jul. ....                         | 11.1                                                    | 2.5                          | 32.7                                    | 3.1                               | 35.8            | —              | 22.4                                   | 58.2                               |
| Aug. ....                         | 9.1                                                     | 2.1                          | 32.5                                    | 3.8                               | 36.3            | —              | 18.9                                   | 55.2                               |
| Sept. ....                        | 8.5                                                     | 0.8                          | 29.9                                    | 3.9                               | 33.8            | —              | 20.5                                   | 54.3                               |
| Oct./Okt. ....                    | .....                                                   | .....                        | .....                                   | .....                             | 40.8            | —              | 18.8                                   | 59.6                               |
| Nov. ....                         | .....                                                   | .....                        | .....                                   | .....                             | 38.1            | —              | 18.0                                   | 56.1                               |
| Dec./Des. ....                    | .....                                                   | .....                        | .....                                   | .....                             | 38.4            | —              | 18.1                                   | 56.5                               |
| *1958—Jan. ....                   | .....                                                   | .....                        | .....                                   | .....                             | 32.5            | —              | 21.8                                   | 53.8                               |

1. Source: Department of Customs and Excise.

2. Excluding specie and gold.

3. Gold bullion, gold products and gold specie.  
(Reserve Bank estimates.)

\* Preliminary figures.

1. Bron: Departement van Doeane en Aksyns.

2. Uitgesonderd munt en goud.

3. Staafgoud, goudprodukte en goudmunt.  
(Skattings van Reserwebank.)

\* Voorlopige syfers.

A. VALUE  
(£ S.A. thousands)A. WAARDE  
(£ S.A. duisende)

| YEAR AND MONTH.<br>JAAR EN MAAND. | PRECIOUS METALS<br>EDEL METALE         |                                          | BASE MINERALS <sup>4</sup><br>ONEDELE MINERALE <sup>4</sup> |                |                                        |                | Sub-Total<br>Sub-totaal | Diamonds <sup>4</sup><br>Diamante <sup>4</sup> | Total <sup>2</sup><br>Totaal <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                        |                                          | Metalliferous<br>Metaalhoudend                              |                | Non-Metalliferous<br>Nie-metaalhoudend |                |                         |                                                |                                           |
|                                   | Gold <sup>3</sup><br>Goud <sup>3</sup> | Other <sup>4</sup><br>Ander <sup>4</sup> | Copper<br>Koper                                             | Other<br>Ander | Coal<br>Steenkool                      | Other<br>Ander |                         |                                                |                                           |
| 1938 .....                        | 86,670                                 | 360                                      | 464                                                         | 1,059          | 4,729                                  | 565            | 93,848                  | 1,323                                          | 95,171                                    |
| 1948 .....                        | 99,919                                 | 1,206                                    | 3,115                                                       | 3,237          | 9,143                                  | 1,572          | 118,192                 | 10,210                                         | 128,402                                   |
| 1949 .....                        | 114,865                                | 1,720                                    | 3,680                                                       | 5,025          | 12,962                                 | 3,099          | 141,351                 | 10,035                                         | 151,386                                   |
| 1950 .....                        | 144,775                                | 2,575                                    | 5,651                                                       | 6,936          | 14,797                                 | 4,151          | 178,886                 | 14,389                                         | 193,275                                   |
| 1951 .....                        | 142,948                                | 4,026                                    | 8,420                                                       | 10,304         | 13,559                                 | 6,001          | 185,258                 | 16,345                                         | 201,603                                   |
| 1952 .....                        | 147,130                                | 4,751                                    | 11,628                                                      | 9,633          | 14,640                                 | 8,278          | 196,060                 | 14,776                                         | 210,836                                   |
| 1953 .....                        | 147,565                                | 6,673                                    | 9,279                                                       | 10,975         | 16,464                                 | 5,596          | 196,552                 | 13,993                                         | 210,545                                   |
| 1954 .....                        | 164,675                                | 7,269                                    | 9,971                                                       | 9,876          | 16,122                                 | 7,134          | 215,049                 | 13,235                                         | 228,284                                   |
| 1955 .....                        | 182,745                                | 7,709                                    | 13,514                                                      | 10,823         | 17,338                                 | 9,020          | 241,148                 | 13,186                                         | 254,334                                   |
| 1956 .....                        | 198,500                                | 8,777                                    | 13,313                                                      | 12,458         | 20,774                                 | 9,498          | 263,319                 | 13,419                                         | 276,738                                   |
| 1957 .....                        | 212,597                                | 9,319                                    | 10,235                                                      | 14,777         | 21,657                                 | 11,981         | 280,576                 | 14,460                                         | 295,035                                   |
| 1957—Feb. ....                    | 16,464                                 | 59*                                      | 760                                                         | 2,061†         | 1,631                                  | 1,057          | 22,032                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                    | 17,523                                 | 50*                                      | 1,028                                                       | 2,158†         | 1,745                                  | 859            | 23,363                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| April ....                        | 17,518                                 | 61*                                      | 665                                                         | 2,184†         | 1,753                                  | 831            | 23,013                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| May/Mei ....                      | 18,069                                 | 69*                                      | 690                                                         | 2,218†         | 1,931                                  | 1,360          | 24,336                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Jun. ....                         | 17,910                                 | 52*                                      | 979                                                         | 2,105†         | 1,703                                  | 935            | 23,684                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Jul. ....                         | 18,373                                 | 64*                                      | 859                                                         | 2,037†         | 1,819                                  | 1,130          | 24,282                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Aug. ....                         | 18,308                                 | 58*                                      | 819                                                         | 1,899†         | 1,886                                  | 1,129          | 24,098                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Sept. ....                        | 18,009                                 | 57*                                      | 688                                                         | 1,714†         | 1,789                                  | 825            | 23,083                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Oct./Okt. ....                    | 18,131                                 | 55*                                      | 910                                                         | 1,643†         | 1,946                                  | 986            | 23,672                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Nov. ....                         | 17,695                                 | 60*                                      | 873                                                         | 1,778†         | 1,787                                  | 908            | 23,101                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| Dec./Des. ....                    | 17,433                                 | 60*                                      | 810                                                         | 1,725†         | 1,830                                  | 1,373          | 23,229                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |
| 1958—Jan. ....                    | 17,576                                 | 48*                                      | 777                                                         | 1,524†         | 1,971                                  | 932            | 22,829                  | .....                                          | .....                                     |

## B. QUANTITY — B. HOVEELHEID.

| YEAR AND MONTH.<br>JAAR EN MAAND. | Gold<br>Goud         | Copper<br>Koper | Coal<br>Steenkool | Diamonds<br>Diamante                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                   | Fine Oz.<br>Fyn ons. | Tons.<br>Ton.   | Tons.<br>Ton.     | Metric Carats.<br>Metriesse karaat. |
| 1938 .....                        | 12,161,392           | 14,683          | 17,536,230        | 518,744                             |
| 1948 .....                        | 11,584,849           | 29,373          | 25,968,462        | 1,368,498                           |
| 1949 .....                        | 11,705,048           | 36,091          | 27,427,483        | 1,494,527                           |
| 1950 .....                        | 11,663,713           | 38,811          | 28,664,578        | 1,925,526                           |
| 1951 .....                        | 11,516,450           | 38,533          | 28,767,732        | 2,163,170                           |
| 1952 .....                        | 11,818,681           | 37,705          | 30,037,516        | 2,349,743                           |
| 1953 .....                        | 11,940,616           | 37,585          | 30,569,655        | 2,627,411                           |
| 1954 .....                        | 13,237,119           | 49,134          | 30,844,118        | 2,891,264                           |
| 1955 .....                        | 14,601,404           | 47,808          | 33,060,650        | 2,633,280                           |
| 1956 .....                        | 15,896,693           | 47,201          | 35,569,818        | 2,577,017                           |
| 1957 .....                        | 17,031,690           | 50,493          | 37,832,561        | 2,552,409                           |
| 1957—Feb. ....                    | 1,323,503            | 3,355           | 2,773,659         | .....                               |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                    | 1,405,362            | 4,638           | 3,188,550         | .....                               |
| April ....                        | 1,402,523            | 2,928           | 3,091,407         | .....                               |
| May/Mei ....                      | 1,447,093            | 3,079           | 3,323,840         | .....                               |
| Jun. ....                         | 1,431,794            | 4,625           | 2,982,974         | .....                               |
| Jul. ....                         | 1,467,275            | 4,008           | 3,217,939         | .....                               |
| Aug. ....                         | 1,460,372            | 4,138           | 3,284,397         | .....                               |
| Sept. ....                        | 1,437,775            | 3,870           | 3,112,330         | .....                               |
| Oct./Okt. ....                    | 1,454,613            | 5,115           | 3,376,745         | .....                               |
| Nov. ....                         | 1,421,122            | 5,082           | 3,132,191         | .....                               |
| Dec./Des. ....                    | 1,401,238            | 4,815           | 3,132,989         | .....                               |
| 1958—Jan. ....                    | 1,415,780            | 4,822           | 3,374,547         | .....                               |

- Based on figures published by Government Mining Engineer.
- Excluding quarry products and uranium.
- At value realized. Excluding premium on sales of gold for manufacturing purposes.
- Figures represent sales.
  - \* Excluding platinum.
  - † Including platinum.

- Gebaseer op syfers gepubliseer deur Staatsmyningenieur.
- Uitsluitende steengroefprodukte en uraan.
- Teen realisasiewaarde. Uitsluitende die premie op goud-verkopings vir nywerheidsdoeleindes.
- Syfers verteenwoordig verkope.
  - \* Uitsluitende platina.
  - † Insluitende platina.

| YEAR AND MONTH<br>JAAR EN MAAND |      | MANUFACTURING AND MINING<br>FABRIEKSEWE EN MYNWESE |                                                         |                 |                                                   |                 | Total<br>Totaal | Electri-<br>city<br>Under-<br>takings<br>Elektri-<br>siteits-<br>onder-<br>nemings | Building<br>Con-<br>struction<br>Boukon-<br>struksie | Trans-<br>portation<br>Vervoer |
|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                 |      | Manufacturing<br>Fabriekswese                      |                                                         |                 | Mining and Quarrying<br>Mynwese en<br>Steengroewe |                 |                 |                                                                                    |                                                      |                                |
|                                 |      | Durable<br>Goods<br>Duursame<br>goedere            | Non-<br>Durable<br>Goods<br>Nie-<br>duursame<br>goedere | Total<br>Totaal | Gold<br>Goud                                      | Total<br>Totaal |                 |                                                                                    |                                                      |                                |
| 1938                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 113                                               | 105             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1939                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 115                                               | 106             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1940                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 125                                               | 114             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1941                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 131                                               | 118             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1942                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 127                                               | 117             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1943                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 111                                               | 106             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1944                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 108                                               | 103             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1945                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 110                                               | 105             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1946                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 109                                               | 106             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1947                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 105                                               | 104             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1948                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 100                                               | 100             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1949                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 105                                               | 107             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1950                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 110                                               | 112             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1951                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 108                                               | 112             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1952                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 108                                               | 114             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1953                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 105                                               | 112             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1954                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 113                                               | 118             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1955                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 117                                               | 120             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1956                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 119                                               | 123             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1957                            | .... | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 118                                               | 125             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1955—Jan. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 112                                               | 116             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Feb. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 114                                               | 121             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Mar./Mrt. ..                    |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 121                                               | 123             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| April ....                      |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 122                                               | 124             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| May/Mei ....                    |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 121                                               | 124             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Jun. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 120                                               | 123             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Jul. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 119                                               | 122             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Aug. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 118                                               | 121             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Sept. ....                      |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 116                                               | 119             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Oct./Okt. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 115                                               | 120             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Nov. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 113                                               | 117             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Dec./Des. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 111                                               | 116             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1956—Jan. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 113                                               | 117             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Feb. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 119                                               | 122             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 122                                               | 125             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| April ....                      |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 124                                               | 127             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| May/Mei ....                    |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 123                                               | 126             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Jun. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 122                                               | 126             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Jul. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 121                                               | 125             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Aug. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 120                                               | 125             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Sept. ....                      |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 118                                               | 123             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Oct./Okt. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 117                                               | 122             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Nov. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 115                                               | 120             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Dec./Des. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 114                                               | 121             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| 1957—Jan. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 114                                               | 120             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Feb. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 119                                               | 126             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 122                                               | 128             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| April ....                      |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 123                                               | 131             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| May/Mei ....                    |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 123                                               | 130             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Jun. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 122                                               | 128             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Jul. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 120                                               | 127             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Aug. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 119                                               | 126             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Sep. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 117                                               | 123             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Oct./Okt. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 115                                               | 121             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Nov. ....                       |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 113                                               | 118             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |
| Dec./Des. ....                  |      | ....                                               | ....                                                    | ....            | 111                                               | 121             | ....            | ....                                                                               | ....                                                 | ....                           |

**XXXV.—INDEX OF ELECTRIC CURRENT GENERATED<sup>1</sup>**  
**—INDEKS VAN ELEKTRIESE STROOM OPGEWEEK<sup>1</sup>**

(Base/Basis: 1948 = 100.)

| Year/Jaar | Index<br>Indeks | Month/Maand           | Index<br>Indeks |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1938      | 68              | 1957—January/Januarie | 186             |
| 1946      | 91              | February/Februarie    | 194             |
| 1947      | 92              | March/Maart           | 193             |
| 1948      | 100             | April                 | 196             |
| 1949      | 107             | May/Mei               | 207             |
| 1950      | 118             | June/Junie            | 218             |
| 1951      | 126             | July/Julie            | 218             |
| 1952      | 135             | August/Augustus       | 215             |
| 1953      | 143             | September             | 209             |
| 1954      | 158             | October/Oktobre       | 208             |
| 1955      | 176             | November              | 206             |
| 1956      | 190             | December/Desember     | 198             |
| 1957      | 204             | 1958—January/Januarie | 199             |

1. Bureau of Census and Statistics figures recalculated to the base 1948 = 100. Indexes are based on average daily figures for the principal undertakings.

1. Syfers van die Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek, omgerekte op die basis 1948 = 100. Indekse is gebaseer op gemiddelde daaglikse syfers vir die vernaamste ondernemings.

**XXXVI.—BUILDING INDUSTRY.<sup>1</sup> — BOUBEDRYF.<sup>1</sup>**

|                                                     | Building Plans Passed <sup>2</sup><br>Bouplanne goedgekeur <sup>2</sup> |                                           | Buildings Commenced <sup>2</sup><br>Geboue waarmee<br>aanvang gemaak is <sup>2</sup> |                                           | PRODUCTION—PRODUKSIE |                                           |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                     | £'000                                                                   | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | £'000                                                                                | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | Cement<br>Sement     |                                           | Number of<br>Building<br>Bricks<br>Aantal<br>Boustene |
|                                                     |                                                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |                                           | Ton<br>(2,000 lb.)   | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup>             |
| <b>Monthly Average—<br/>Maandelikse gemiddelde—</b> |                                                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |                                           |                      |                                           |                                                       |
| 1938                                                | 1,685                                                                   | 40.8                                      | 1,366                                                                                | 42.3                                      | 80,672               | 67.1                                      | 74.5                                                  |
| 1948                                                | 4,133                                                                   | 100.0                                     | 3,232                                                                                | 100.0                                     | 120,146              | 100.0                                     | 100.0                                                 |
| 1949                                                | 2,992                                                                   | 72.4                                      | 2,610                                                                                | 80.8                                      | 125,263              | 104.3                                     | 93.6                                                  |
| 1950                                                | 4,346                                                                   | 105.2                                     | 3,484                                                                                | 107.8                                     | 169,478              | 141.1                                     | 88.6                                                  |
| 1951                                                | 6,137                                                                   | 148.5                                     | 4,909                                                                                | 151.9                                     | 179,447              | 149.4                                     | 106.0                                                 |
| 1952                                                | 4,758                                                                   | 115.1                                     | 4,163                                                                                | 128.8                                     | 185,625              | 154.5                                     | 113.0                                                 |
| 1953                                                | 5,131                                                                   | 124.1                                     | 4,600                                                                                | 142.3                                     | 194,969              | 162.3                                     | 113.5                                                 |
| 1954                                                | 5,882                                                                   | 142.3                                     | 4,998                                                                                | 154.6                                     | 198,611              | 165.3                                     | 122.6                                                 |
| 1955                                                | 6,226                                                                   | 150.7                                     | 5,415                                                                                | 167.5                                     | 214,622              | 178.6                                     | 135.2                                                 |
| 1956                                                | 5,315                                                                   | 128.6                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 226,941              | 188.9                                     | 134.9                                                 |
| 1957                                                | 4,985                                                                   | 120.6                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 231,972              | 193.1                                     | 116.8                                                 |
| <b>Monthly—<br/>Maandeliks—</b>                     |                                                                         |                                           |                                                                                      |                                           |                      |                                           |                                                       |
| 1957—Feb.                                           | 4,017                                                                   | 97.2                                      | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 185,713              | 154.6                                     | 114.9                                                 |
| Mar./Mrt.                                           | 4,556                                                                   | 110.2                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 212,549              | 176.9                                     | 120.5                                                 |
| April                                               | 4,335                                                                   | 104.9                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 224,564              | 186.9                                     | 121.8                                                 |
| May/Mei                                             | 5,965                                                                   | 144.3                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 235,496              | 196.0                                     | 124.4                                                 |
| Jun.                                                | 4,378                                                                   | 105.9                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 226,601              | 188.6                                     | 114.9                                                 |
| Jul.                                                | 5,777                                                                   | 139.8                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 239,814              | 199.6                                     | 119.0                                                 |
| Aug.                                                | 5,460                                                                   | 132.1                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 233,231              | 194.1                                     | 116.7                                                 |
| Sept.                                               | 6,122                                                                   | 148.1                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 256,466              | 213.5                                     | 113.6                                                 |
| Oct./Okt.                                           | 6,252                                                                   | 151.3                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 255,500              | 212.7                                     | 117.9                                                 |
| Nov.                                                | 4,645                                                                   | 112.4                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 240,308              | 200.0                                     | 108.7                                                 |
| Dec./Des.                                           | 3,804                                                                   | 92.0                                      | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | 242,583              | 201.9                                     | 103.3                                                 |
| 1957—Jan.                                           | 5,409                                                                   | 130.9                                     | .....                                                                                | .....                                     | .....                | .....                                     | .....                                                 |

1. Source: Bureau of Census and Statistics.
2. In the 18 principal urban areas.
3. Base: Monthly average 1948 = 100.

1. Bron: Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.
2. In die 18 vernaamste stedelike gebiede.
3. Basis: Maandelikse gemiddelde 1948 = 100.

| Year ended 30th June<br>Jaar geëindig 30 Junie | Geographical Income<br>Geografiese inkomme<br>(1) | Rest of the World<br>Res van die wêreld<br>(2) | Net National Income<br>Netto Volksinkome<br>(1)-(2) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1938/39                                        | 394.6                                             | 30.7                                           | 363.9                                               |
| 1946/47                                        | 741.0                                             | 55.3                                           | 685.7                                               |
| 1947/48                                        | 843.2                                             | 62.0                                           | 781.2                                               |
| 1948/49                                        | 898.2                                             | 69.0                                           | 829.2                                               |
| 1949/50                                        | 1,026.2                                           | 90.1                                           | 936.1                                               |
| 1950/51                                        | 1,243.8                                           | 105.9                                          | 1,137.9                                             |
| 1951/52                                        | 1,283.5                                           | 124.7                                          | 1,158.8                                             |
| 1952/53                                        | 1,438.5                                           | 148.0                                          | 1,290.5                                             |
| 1953/54                                        | 1,559.2                                           | 156.5                                          | 1,402.7                                             |
| 1954/55                                        | 1,672.5                                           | 178.0                                          | 1,494.5                                             |
| 1955/56†                                       | 1,796.6                                           | 208.0                                          | 1,588.6                                             |
| 1956/57                                        | 1,930.7                                           | 229.0                                          | 1,701.7                                             |

| CLASS                                                        | 1954/55        | 1955/56†       | 1956/57        | KLAS                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>I. PRODUCTIVE ENTERPRISE</b>                              |                |                |                | <b>I. PRODUKTIEWE ONDERNEMINGS</b>                      |
| <b>A BUSINESS.</b>                                           |                |                |                | <b>A. SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS.</b>                            |
| 1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing                         | 242.4          | 253.7          | 277.1          | 1. Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye                          |
| 2. Mining: Gold                                              | 135.8          | 159.8          | 177.0          | 2. Mynwese: Goud                                        |
| Other                                                        | 65.2           | 77.4           | 82.7           | Ander                                                   |
| 3. Manufacturing, Private                                    | 405.9          | 428.5          | 452.9          | 3. Fabriekswese, privaat                                |
| 4. Trade and Commerce                                        | 218.0          | 233.9          | 248.5          | 4. Handel                                               |
| 5. Transportation: S.A.R. & H.                               | 128.3          | 128.7          | 136.2          | 5. Vervoer: S.A.S. en H.                                |
| Other (Private)                                              | 15.4           | 16.1           | 16.4           | Ander (privaat)                                         |
| 6. Liquor and Catering                                       | 22.4           | 22.6           | 22.9           | 6. Verversingsdienste                                   |
| 7. Professions                                               | 39.5           | 42.4           | 45.6           | 7. Professies                                           |
| 8. Finance (Banking, Insurance, etc.)                        | 56.6           | 62.8           | 68.0           | 8. Finansies (Banke, Versekering, ens.)                 |
| 9. Miscellaneous Business:—                                  |                |                |                | 9. Diverse sake:—                                       |
| (a) Public:—                                                 |                |                |                | (a) Openbare:—                                          |
| Union Government                                             | 25.1           | 26.1           | 29.4           | Unie-regering                                           |
| Municipalities                                               | 23.5           | 25.6           | 29.2           | Munisipaliteite                                         |
| Other                                                        | 17.1           | 18.3           | 18.8           | Ander                                                   |
| (b) Private                                                  | 25.9           | 28.7           | 32.0           | (b) Privaat                                             |
| <b>B. HOME OWNERSHIP.</b>                                    |                |                |                | <b>B. HUISEIENDOM.</b>                                  |
| 10. Private Dwellings                                        | 42.1           | 44.8           | 48.1           | 10. Private Woonhuise                                   |
| <b>II. FINAL CONSUMERS.</b>                                  |                |                |                | <b>II. EINDVERBRUIKERS.</b>                             |
| 11. Public Authorities:—                                     |                |                |                | 11. Openbare Owerhede:—                                 |
| (a) Union Government                                         | 67.4           | 71.8           | 77.3           | (a) Unie-regering                                       |
| (b) Provincial Administrations                               | 52.4           | 56.6           | 61.2           | (b) Provinsiale Administrasies                          |
| (c) Local Authorities                                        | 30.2           | 32.7           | 36.2           | (c) Plaaslike Besture                                   |
| (d) Other (Higher Education, etc.)                           | 6.9            | 7.4            | 8.0            | (d) Ander (Hoër Onderwys, ens.)                         |
| 12. Private Households                                       | 42.1           | 47.3           | 51.2           | 12. Private Huishoudings                                |
| 13. Aggregate of Persons                                     | 10.3           | 11.4           | 12.0           | 13. Verenigings van Persone                             |
| <b>TOTAL GEOGRAPHICAL INCOME....</b>                         | <b>1,672.5</b> | <b>1,796.6</b> | <b>1,930.7</b> | <b>TOTALE GEOGRAFIESE INKOMSTE.</b>                     |
| <b>14. THE REST OF THE WORLD:—</b>                           |                |                |                | <b>14. DIE RES VAN DIE WÊRELD:—</b>                     |
| Minus net income accruing to Non-Union Factors of Production | 178.0          | 208.0          | 229.0          | Min netto inkomste wat nie-Unie produksiefaktore toekom |
| <b>NET NATIONAL INCOME ....</b>                              | <b>1,494.5</b> | <b>1,588.6</b> | <b>1,701.7</b> | <b>NETTO VOLKSINKOME</b>                                |

\* Source: Bureau of Census and Statistics.

† Revised.

\* Bron: Buro vir Sensus en Statistiek.

† Gewysig.

XXXVIII—DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION<sup>1</sup> — BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING<sup>1</sup>

(£S.A. millions)

(£S.A. miljoene)

## A. GROSS AND NET CAPITAL FORMATION — A. BRUTO EN NETTO KAPITAALVORMING

|                                                           | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Gross Capital Formation by Public Authorities .....    | 42   | 58   | 74   | 88   | 73   | 74   | 102  | 122  | 120  | 125  | 143  | 1. Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede      |
| 2. Less Depreciation .....                                | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 15   | 16   | 18   | 20   | 22   | 24   | 26   | 2. Min waardevermindering.                          |
| 3. Net Capital Formation by Public Authorities .....      | 32   | 47   | 62   | 75   | 58   | 58   | 84   | 102  | 98   | 101  | 117  | 3. Netto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede.     |
| 4. Gross Capital Formation by Public Corporations .....   | 3    | 6    | 12   | 18   | 20   | 24   | 30   | 49   | 39   | 31   | 31   | 4. Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies.  |
| 5. Less Depreciation .....                                | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 8    | 11   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 5. Min waardevermindering.                          |
| 6. Net Capital Formation by Public Corporations .....     | 1    | 4    | 9    | 14   | 15   | 18   | 22   | 38   | 26   | 17   | 16   | 6. Netto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies.  |
| 7. Gross Private Capital Formation .....                  | 154  | 181  | 181  | 151  | 169  | 288  | 199  | 259  | 326  | 348  | 305  | 7. Bruto private kapitaalvorming.                   |
| 8. Less Depreciation .....                                | 28   | 31   | 37   | 44   | 50   | 58   | 67   | 77   | 87   | 98   | 110  | 8. Min waardevermindering.                          |
| 9. Net Private Capital Formation .....                    | 126  | 150  | 144  | 107  | 119  | 230  | 132  | 182  | 239  | 250  | 195  | 9. Netto private kapitaalvorming.                   |
| 10. TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION (items 1 + 4 + 7) ..... | 199  | 245  | 267  | 257  | 262  | 386  | 331  | 430  | 485  | 504  | 479  | 10. TOTALE BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING (poste 1 + 4 + 7). |
| 11. Less Depreciation (items 2 + 5 + 8) .....             | 40   | 44   | 52   | 61   | 70   | 80   | 93   | 108  | 122  | 136  | 151  | 11. Min waardevermindering (poste 2 + 5 + 8)        |
| 12. TOTAL NET CAPITAL FORMATION (items 3 + 6 + 9) .....   | 154  | 201  | 215  | 196  | 192  | 306  | 238  | 322  | 363  | 368  | 328  | 12. TOTALE NETTO KAPITAALVORMING (poste 3 + 6 + 9)  |

## B. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSET — B. BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING VOLGENS TIPE VAN BATE

|                                                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Building and Construction .....              | 75  | 99  | 121 | 138 | 143 | 168 | 216 | 235 | 237 | 247 | 252 | 1. Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                    |
| 2. Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....         | 48  | 64  | 99  | 123 | 116 | 136 | 167 | 203 | 214 | 197 | 189 | 2. Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.      |
| 3. Net Change in Inventories <sup>2</sup> ..... | 71  | 76  | 41  | -8  | -1  | 76  | -58 | -15 | 26  | 52  | 29  | 3. Netto verandering in voorrade. <sup>2</sup> |
| 4. Transfer Costs .....                         | 5   | 6   | 6   | 4   | 4   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 8   | 9   | 4. Oordragkoste                                |
| 5. TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION .....          | 199 | 245 | 267 | 257 | 262 | 386 | 331 | 430 | 485 | 504 | 479 | 5. TOTALE BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING.               |

1. Preliminary estimates (revised).  
2. After inventory valuation adjustment.

1. Voorlopige skattings (gewysig).  
2. Na aansuiwering ten opsigte van voorraadwaardering.

(£S.A. millions)

|                                                                   | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION <sup>1</sup> BY TYPE OF ORGANISATION — |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| I. PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1. UNION GOVERNMENT:                                              |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (a) S.A.R. and Harbours—                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (i) Building and Construction .....                               | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   | 14   | 14   |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                         | 7    | 8    | 12   | 19   | 13   | 8    |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories .....                             | 2    | 5    | 4    | 2    | —1   | —    |
| (b) Other Government Enterprises—                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (i) Building and Construction .....                               | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                         | 2    | 4    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories .....                             | —    | 1    | 1    | 2    | —1   | —1   |
| (c) General Government—                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Building and Construction .....                                   | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | 6    | 7    |
| Sale of Surplus Stores .....                                      | —4   | —3   | —1   | —    | —    | —    |
| 2. PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATIONS:                                    |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Building and Construction .....                                   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 9    | 9    | 11   |
| Machinery .....                                                   | 1    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    |
| 3. LOCAL AUTHORITIES—                                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (a) Trading Departments—                                          |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (i) Building and Construction .....                               | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 7    |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                         | 1    | 3    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 5    |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories .....                             | —    | —    | 1    | 1    | —    | —    |
| (b) Other Departments—                                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Building and Construction .....                                   | 7    | 9    | 11   | 12   | 11   | 13   |
| Machinery .....                                                   | —    | —    | —    | —    | 1    | —    |
| 4. TOTAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES .....                                 | 42   | 58   | 74   | 88   | 73   | 74   |
| II. PUBLIC CORPORATIONS                                           |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1. Building and Construction .....                                | 1    | 2    | 3    | 5    | 6    | 6    |
| 2. Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                           | 2    | 3    | 8    | 11   | 12   | 13   |
| 3. Net change in Inventories .....                                | —    | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 5    |
| 4. TOTAL PUBLIC CORPORATIONS .....                                | 3    | 6    | 12   | 18   | 20   | 24   |
| III. PRIVATE ENTERPRISES.                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING .....                                     | 19   | 28   | 33   | 34   | 32   | 39   |
| 2. FARMING—                                                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (a) Building and Construction .....                               | 8    | 10   | 12   | 15   | 18   | 20   |
| (b) Machinery and Equipment .....                                 | 9    | 14   | 24   | 23   | 16   | 30   |
| (c) Net change in Farming Inventories.....                        | —5   | —1   | 4    | —7   | —3   | 10   |
| 3. MINING—                                                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (a) Building and Construction .....                               | 5    | 7    | 10   | 12   | 17   | 23   |
| (b) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                          | 4    | 8    | 11   | 14   | 19   | 20   |
| (c) Net change in Mining Inventories .....                        | —    | 1    | 1    | 7    | 8    | 13   |
| 4. MANUFACTURING—                                                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (a) Building and Construction .....                               | 6    | 9    | 12   | 11   | 11   | 15   |
| (b) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                          | 14   | 13   | 20   | 28   | 27   | 32   |
| (c) Net change in Inventories <sup>2</sup> .....                  | 27   | 33   | 19   | —8   | 10   | 26   |
| 5. COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE TRANSPORT AND OTHER—                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| (a) Building .....                                                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 9    | 10   | 10   |
| (b) Machinery and Equipment .....                                 | 8    | 10   | 13   | 16   | 16   | 21   |
| (c) Net change in Inventories <sup>2</sup> .....                  | 51   | 39   | 11   | —7   | —16  | 23   |
| 6. TRANSFER COSTS .....                                           | 5    | 6    | 6    | 4    | 4    | 6    |
| 7. TOTAL PRIVATE ENTERPRISES .....                                | 154  | 181  | 181  | 151  | 169  | 288  |
| GRAND TOTAL .....                                                 | 199  | 245  | 267  | 257  | 262  | 386  |

| 1952                                                         | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>C. BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING VOLGENS TIPE VAN ORGANISASIE</b> |      |      |      |      |                                                 |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>I. OPENBARE OWERHEDE.</b>                    |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>1. UNIE-REGERING:</b>                        |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | (a) S.A.S. en Hawens—                           |
| 22                                                           | 28   | 23   | 26   | 35   | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk                     |
| 11                                                           | 22   | 24   | 15   | 17   | (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.     |
| 4                                                            | 1    | —2   | 1    | —    | (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade.            |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | (b) Ander sake-ondernemings van die regering—   |
| 3                                                            | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk                     |
| 6                                                            | 6    | 6    | 7    | 8    | (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.     |
| 1                                                            | 1    | —    | —    | —    | (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade             |
| 8                                                            | 9    | 9    | 10   | 11   | (c) Regering, algemeen—                         |
| —                                                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                        |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | Verkoop van surplusvoorrade                     |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>2. PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIES:</b>           |
| 15                                                           | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | Bou- en konstruksiewerk                         |
| 2                                                            | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | Masjinerie                                      |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>3. PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE:</b>                   |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | (a) Handelsdepartemente—                        |
| 8                                                            | 9    | 11   | 12   | 13   | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                    |
| 5                                                            | 6    | 7    | 7    | 8    | (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.     |
| 1                                                            | —    | —    | —    | —    | (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade.            |
| 15                                                           | 16   | 17   | 20   | 22   | (b) Ander departemente—                         |
| 1                                                            | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                        |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | Masjinerie                                      |
| 102                                                          | 122  | 120  | 125  | 143  | <b>4. TOTAAL, OPENBARE OWERHEDE.</b>            |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>II. OPENBARE KORPORASIES.</b>                |
| 7                                                            | 10   | 8    | 6    | 8    | 1. Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                     |
| 20                                                           | 37   | 31   | 23   | 20   | 2. Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.       |
| 3                                                            | 2    | —    | 2    | 3    | 3. Netto verandering in voorrade.               |
| 30                                                           | 49   | 39   | 31   | 31   | <b>4. TOTAAL, OPENBARE KORPORASIES.</b>         |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>III. PRIVATE SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS.</b>          |
| 53                                                           | 54   | 57   | 64   | 58   | <b>1. WOONGEBOUE.</b>                           |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>2. BOERDERY—</b>                             |
| 22                                                           | 22   | 23   | 24   | 23   | (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                    |
| 24                                                           | 24   | 30   | 34   | 31   | (b) Masjinerie en uitrusting.                   |
| 6                                                            | —    | 3    | 3    | 3    | (c) Netto verandering in boerderyvoorrade.      |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>3. MYNWESE—</b>                              |
| 26                                                           | 28   | 28   | 25   | 23   | (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                    |
| 37                                                           | 35   | 36   | 29   | 27   | (b) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.      |
| 2                                                            | —6   | —1   | —1   | —    | (c) Netto verandering in mynwesevoorrade.       |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>4. FABRIEKSE—</b>                            |
| 16                                                           | 19   | 21   | 20   | 18   | (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                    |
| 37                                                           | 43   | 49   | 48   | 44   | (b) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.      |
| —17                                                          | —14  | —3   | 27   | 16   | (c) Netto verandering in voorrade. <sup>2</sup> |
|                                                              |      |      |      |      | <b>5. HANDEL, PRIVATE VERVOER EN ANDER—</b>     |
| 21                                                           | 19   | 18   | 17   | 16   | (a) Bouwerk.                                    |
| 24                                                           | 27   | 28   | 30   | 30   | (b) Masjinerie en uitrusting.                   |
| —58                                                          | 1    | 29   | 20   | 7    | (c) Netto verandering in voorrade. <sup>2</sup> |
| 6                                                            | 7    | 8    | 8    | 9    | <b>6. OORDRAGKOSTE</b>                          |
| 199                                                          | 259  | 326  | 348  | 305  | <b>7. TOTAAL, PRIVATE SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS.</b>    |
| 331                                                          | 430  | 485  | 504  | 479  | <b>GROOTTOTAAL.</b>                             |

(£ S.A. millions)

(£ S.A. miljoene)

## A. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE.

## A. BRUTO VOLKSPRODUKSIE EN -UITGAWE.

| INCOME — INKOME                                                                              | 1946 | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE                                                                                            | 1946 | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| (a) Net National Income at Factor Cost<br>.....<br>Netto volksinkome teen faktorkoste.       | 683  | 1,544 | 1,622 | 1,725 | (e) Personal Consumption Expenditure<br>.....<br>Persoonlike verbruiksbesteding.                                 | 521  | 1,127 | 1,209 | 1,300 |
| (b) Depreciation<br>.....<br>Waardevermindering.                                             | 40   | 122   | 136   | 151   | (f) Purchases of Goods and Services by Public Authorities<br>.....<br>Owerheidsbesteding aan goedere en dienste. | 126  | 198   | 205   | 227   |
| (c) Indirect Taxes less Subsidies<br>.....<br>Indirekte belastinge min subsidies.            | 58   | 99    | 109   | 115   | (g) Gross Domestic Capital Formation<br>.....<br>Bruto binnelandse kapitaalvorming.                              | 199  | 485   | 504   | 479   |
|                                                                                              |      |       |       |       | (h) Gross Domestic Expenditure<br>.....<br>Bruto binnelandse besteding.                                          | 846  | 1,810 | 1,918 | 2,006 |
|                                                                                              |      |       |       |       | (i) Less Net Foreign Borrowing <sup>2</sup><br>.....<br>Min Netto buitelandse lenings. <sup>2</sup>              | 65   | 45    | 51    | 15    |
| (d) GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES<br>.....<br>BRUTO VOLKSPRODUKSIE TEEN MARKPRYSE. | 781  | 1,765 | 1,867 | 1,991 | (j) GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AT MARKET PRICES<br>.....<br>BRUTO VOLKSBESTEDING TEEN MARKPRYSE.                 | 781  | 1,765 | 1,867 | 1,991 |

## B. PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## B. PERSOONLIKE INKOME EN UITGAWE

| INCOME — INKOME                                                                                                   | 1946 | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE                                                                                                                                              | 1946 | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| (a) Total Income from Work and Property<br>.....<br>Totale inkome verkry uit werk en eiendom.                     | 618  | 1,346 | 1,423 | 1,492 | (d) Personal Consumption Expenditure<br>.....<br>Persoonlike verbruiksbesteding.                                                                                   | 521  | 1,127 | 1,209 | 1,300 |
| (b) Transfer payments received from Public Authorities<br>.....<br>Oordragbetalings ontvang van owerheidsliggame. | 22   | 44    | 44    | 48    | (e) Direct Tax Payments including Contributions to Social Security Funds<br>.....<br>Direkte belastinge met insluiting van bydraes tot bestaansbeveiligingsfondse. | 27   | 77    | 75    | 79    |
|                                                                                                                   |      |       |       |       | (f) Personal Saving <sup>3</sup><br>.....<br>Persoonlike besparing. <sup>3</sup>                                                                                   | 92   | 186   | 183   | 161   |
| (c) TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (before Taxes)<br>.....<br>TOTALE PERSOONLIKE INKOME (voor belasting).                  | 640  | 1,390 | 1,467 | 1,540 | (g) TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE AND SAVING<br>.....<br>TOTALE PERSOONLIKE UITGAWE EN BESPARING.                                                                     | 640  | 1,390 | 1,467 | 1,540 |

C. CONSOLIDATED CURRENT ACCOUNT OF PUBLIC AUTHORITIES — C. GEKONSOLIDEERDE LOPENDE REKENING VAN OWERHEIDSLIGGAME  
(including Social Security Funds) (insluitende bestaansbeveiligingsfondse)

| RECEIPTS — ONTVANGSTE                              | 1946 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE                                                          | 1946 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| (a) Direct Taxes .....<br>Direkte belastinge.      | 69   | 161  | 159  | 180  | (e) Expenditure on Goods and Services .....<br>Uitgawe aan goedere en dienste. | 126  | 198  | 205  | 227  |
| (b) Indirect Taxes .....<br>Indirekte belastinge.  | 71   | 120  | 129  | 134  | (f) Transfers to Households .....<br>Oordragte aan huishoudings.               | 22   | 44   | 44   | 48   |
| (c) Property Income .....<br>Inkomste uit eiendom. | 14   | 39   | 41   | 33   | (g) Subsidies .....<br>Lopende surplus.                                        | 13   | 21   | 20   | 19   |
|                                                    |      |      |      |      | (h) Current Surplus .....<br>Lopende surplus.                                  | — 7  | 57   | 60   | 53   |
| (d) TOTAL RECEIPTS .....<br>TOTALE ONTVANGSTE.     | 154  | 320  | 329  | 347  | (i) TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND SAVING .....<br>TOTALE UITGAWE EN BESPARING.         | 154  | 320  | 329  | 347  |

D. GROSS SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION

D. BRUTO BESPARING EN KAPITAALVORMING

| SAVING — BESPARING                                                                       | 1946 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | CAPITAL FORMATION — KAPITAALVORMING                                                                         | 1946 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| (a) Personal Saving <sup>1</sup> .....<br>Persoonlike besparing. <sup>1</sup>            | 92   | 186  | 183  | 161  | (h) Gross Capital Formation of Public Authorities .....<br>Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede.     | 42   | 120  | 125  | 143  |
| (b) Corporate Saving .....<br>Maatskappybesparing.                                       | 9    | 75   | 74   | 99   | (i) Gross Capital Formation of Public Corporations .....<br>Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies. | 3    | 39   | 31   | 31   |
| (c) Current Surplus of Public Authorities .....<br>Lopende surplus van owerheidsliggame. | — 7  | 57   | 60   | 53   | (j) Gross Private Capital Formation .....<br>Bruto private kapitaalvorming.                                 | 154  | 326  | 348  | 305  |
| (d) Depreciation Allowances .....<br>Waardeverminderingstoelaes.                         | 40   | 122  | 136  | 151  |                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |
| (e) Total Gross Domestic Saving .....<br>Totale bruto binnelandse besparing.             | 134  | 440  | 453  | 464  |                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |
| (f) Net Foreign Borrowing <sup>2</sup> .....<br>Netto buitelandse lenings. <sup>2</sup>  | 65   | 45   | 51   | 15   |                                                                                                             |      |      |      |      |
| (g) TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE .....<br>TOTALE BESKIKBARE FONDSE.                             | 199  | 485  | 504  | 479  | (k) GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION .....<br>BRUTO BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING.                            | 199  | 485  | 504  | 479  |

1. Preliminary estimates (revised).
2. Including realisation of gold and exchange reserves.
3. Including omissions and errors.

1. Voorlopige skattings (gewysig).
2. Insluitende realisering van goud- en valuta-reserwes.
3. Insluitende weglatings en foute

XL.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS<sup>1</sup>(Including South West Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland  
and Bechuanaland)

(£ S.A. millions)

## A.—ANNUALLY.

BETALINGSBALANS<sup>1</sup>(Insluitende Suidwes-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland  
en Betsjoeanaland)

(£ S.A. miljoene)

## A.—JAARLIKS.

|                                                                                                   | 1951  | 1952* | 1953* | 1954* | 1955* |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Merchandise:</b>                                                                               |       |       |       |       |       | <b>Koopware:</b>                                                                              |
| Imports, f.o.b. ....                                                                              | - 467 | - 415 | - 423 | - 437 | - 485 | Invoer, v.a.b.                                                                                |
| Exports, f.o.b. <sup>2</sup> ....                                                                 | 281   | 277   | 288   | 323   | 360   | Uitvoer, v.a.b. <sup>2</sup>                                                                  |
| TRADE BALANCE ....                                                                                | - 186 | - 138 | - 135 | - 114 | - 125 | HANDELSBALANS                                                                                 |
| Net Gold Output <sup>3</sup> ....                                                                 | 150   | 152   | 153   | 164   | 182   | Netto goudproduksie <sup>3</sup>                                                              |
| Freight and Insurance on Imports ....                                                             | - 42  | - 42  | - 41  | - 41  | - 45  | Vrag en versekering op invoere                                                                |
| Other Transportation <sup>4</sup> and Insurance, and Foreign Travel (net) ....                    | 14    | 13    | 12    | 10    | 12    | Ander vervoer <sup>4</sup> en versekering, en toeristeverkeer (netto)                         |
| Investment Income (net) ....                                                                      | - 43  | - 47  | - 52  | - 54  | - 58  | Inkomste uit belegging (netto)                                                                |
| Government, n.i.e. (net) ....                                                                     | 2     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 3     | Regerings, n.e.i. (netto)                                                                     |
| Other Services (net) ....                                                                         | —     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 3     | Ander dienste (netto)                                                                         |
| TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES (net) ....                                                               | - 105 | - 59  | - 59  | - 30  | - 28  | TOTAAL GOEDERE EN DIENSTE (netto)                                                             |
| Donations (net) ....                                                                              | 3     | 1     | —     | —     | —     | Donasies (netto)                                                                              |
| BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT ....                                                                   | - 102 | - 58  | - 59  | - 30  | - 28  | BALANS IN LOFENDE REKENING                                                                    |
| Dollar Drawing from IMF ....                                                                      | - 4   | —     | —     | —     | —     | Dollartrekking op IMF                                                                         |
| <b>Official Loans:</b>                                                                            |       |       |       |       |       | <b>Offisiële lenings:</b>                                                                     |
| Dutch Guilders ....                                                                               | —     | —     | —     | —     | 5     | Hollandse Guilders                                                                            |
| Sterling (net) ....                                                                               | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | Sterling (netto)                                                                              |
| U.S. Dollars ....                                                                                 | 9     | 10    | 5     | 15    | 8     | V.S.A. dollars                                                                                |
| Swiss Francs ....                                                                                 | —     | 5     | —     | 5     | —     | Switserse franke                                                                              |
| Short-term liabilities <sup>5</sup> ....                                                          | 1     | - 2   | - 2   | - 1   | - 2   | Korttermynverpligtings <sup>5</sup>                                                           |
| Net Private Capital Movements <sup>6</sup> ....                                                   | 58    | 38    | 26    | 55    | - 3   | Netto private kapitaalbewegings <sup>6</sup>                                                  |
| Omissions and Errors ....                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       | Weglatings en foute                                                                           |
| TOTAL: CHANGE IN GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS <sup>7</sup><br>(Increase +, decrease -) .... | - 38  | - 7   | - 30  | 44    | - 20  | TOTAAL: VERANDERING IN GOUD- EN BUITELANDSE<br>VALUTABESIT <sup>7</sup> (Toename +, afname -) |

XL.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS<sup>1</sup>(Including South West Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland  
and Bechuanaland)

(£ S.A. millions)

## A.—ANNUALLY.

BETALINGSBALANS<sup>1</sup>(Inaluitende Suidwes-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland  
en Betsjoeanaland)

(£ S.A. miljoene)

## A.—JAARLIKS.

|                                                                                                   | 1951  | 1952* | 1953* | 1954* | 1955* |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Merchandise:</b>                                                                               |       |       |       |       |       | <b>Koopware:</b>                                                                              |
| Imports, f.o.b. ....                                                                              | - 467 | - 415 | - 423 | - 437 | - 485 | Invoer, v.a.b.                                                                                |
| Exports, f.o.b. <sup>2</sup> ....                                                                 | 281   | 277   | 288   | 323   | 360   | Uitvoer, v.a.b. <sup>2</sup>                                                                  |
| TRADE BALANCE ....                                                                                | - 186 | - 138 | - 135 | - 114 | - 125 | HANDELSBALANS                                                                                 |
| Net Gold Output <sup>3</sup> ..                                                                   | 150   | 152   | 153   | 164   | 182   | Netto goudproduksie <sup>3</sup>                                                              |
| Freight and Insurance on Imports ....                                                             | - 42  | - 42  | - 41  | - 41  | - 45  | Vrag en versekering op invoere                                                                |
| Other Transportation <sup>4</sup> and Insurance, and Foreign Travel (net)                         | 14    | 13    | 12    | 10    | 12    | Ander vervoer <sup>4</sup> en versekering, en toeristeverkeer (netto)                         |
| Investment Income (net) ....                                                                      | - 43  | - 47  | - 52  | - 54  | - 58  | Inkomste uit belegging (netto)                                                                |
| Government, n.e. (net) ....                                                                       | 2     | 1     | 1     | 3     | 3     | Regerings, n.e.i. (netto)                                                                     |
| Other Services (net) ....                                                                         | —     | 2     | 3     | 2     | 3     | Ander dienste (netto)                                                                         |
| TOTAL GOODS AND SERVICES (net) ....                                                               | - 105 | - 59  | - 59  | - 30  | - 28  | TOTAAL GOEDERE EN DIENSTE (netto)                                                             |
| Donations (net) ...                                                                               | 3     | 1     | —     | —     | —     | Donasies (netto)                                                                              |
| BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT ....                                                                   | - 102 | - 58  | - 59  | - 30  | - 28  | BALANS IN LOPENDE REKENING                                                                    |
| Dollar Drawing from IMF ....                                                                      | - 4   | —     | —     | —     | —     | Dollartrekking op IMF                                                                         |
| <b>Official Loans :</b>                                                                           |       |       |       |       |       | <b>Offisiële lenings :</b>                                                                    |
| Dutch Guilders ....                                                                               | —     | —     | —     | —     | 5     | Hollandse Guldens                                                                             |
| Sterling (net) ....                                                                               | —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | Sterling (netto)                                                                              |
| U.S. Dollars ....                                                                                 | 9     | 10    | 5     | 15    | 8     | V.S.A. dollars                                                                                |
| Swiss Francs ....                                                                                 | —     | 5     | —     | 5     | —     | Switserse franke                                                                              |
| Short-term liabilities <sup>5</sup> ....                                                          | 1     | - 2   | - 2   | - 1   | - 2   | Korttermynverpligtings <sup>5</sup>                                                           |
| Net Private Capital Movements <sup>6</sup> ....                                                   | 58    | 38    | 26    | 55    | - 3   | Netto private kapitaalbewegings <sup>6</sup>                                                  |
| Omissions and Errors ....                                                                         |       |       |       |       |       | Weglatings en foute                                                                           |
| TOTAL: CHANGE IN GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS <sup>7</sup><br>(Increase +, decrease -) .... | - 38  | - 7   | - 30  | 44    | - 20  | TOTAAL: VERANDERING IN GOUD- EN BUITELANDSE<br>VALUTABESIT <sup>7</sup> (Toename +, afname -) |

## B.—QUARTERLY.

## B.—KWARTAALLIJS

|                                                                                              | 1956*                      |                           |                           |                           |                 | 1957*                      |                           |                           |                           |                 |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                              | 1st<br>Qtr.<br>1ste<br>Kw. | 2nd<br>Qtr.<br>2de<br>Kw. | 3rd<br>Qtr.<br>3de<br>Kw. | 4th<br>Qtr.<br>4de<br>Kw. | Total<br>Totaal | 1st<br>Qtr.<br>1ste<br>Kw. | 2nd<br>Qtr.<br>2de<br>Kw. | 3rd<br>Qtr.<br>3de<br>Kw. | 4th<br>Qtr.<br>4de<br>Kw. | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                                               |
| <b>Merchandise:</b>                                                                          |                            |                           |                           |                           |                 |                            |                           |                           |                           |                 | <b>Koopware :</b>                                                                             |
| Imports, f.o.b. ....                                                                         | -129                       | -128                      | -122                      | -115                      | -494            | -134                       | -138                      | -141                      | -138                      | -551            | Invoer, v.a.b.                                                                                |
| Exports, f.o.b.* ....                                                                        | 91                         | 98                        | 101                       | 112                       | 402             | 110                        | 109                       | 104                       | 115                       | 438             | Uitvoer, v.a.b.*                                                                              |
| TRADE BALANCE ....                                                                           | -38                        | -30                       | -21                       | -3                        | -92             | -24                        | -29                       | -37                       | -23                       | -113            | HANDELSBALANS                                                                                 |
| Net Gold Output* ....                                                                        | 48                         | 48                        | 52                        | 49                        | 197             | 51                         | 53                        | 55                        | 55                        | 214             | Netto goudproduksie*                                                                          |
| Other Current Items (net) ....                                                               | -31                        | -20                       | -21                       | -23                       | -95             | -32                        | -23                       | -25                       | -26                       | -106            | Ander lopende poste (netto)                                                                   |
| BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT....                                                               | -21                        | -2                        | 10                        | 23                        | 10              | -5                         | 1                         | -7                        | 6                         | -5              | BALANS IN LOPEDE REKENING                                                                     |
| <b>Official Loans</b>                                                                        |                            |                           |                           |                           |                 |                            |                           |                           |                           |                 | <b>Offisiële lenings :</b>                                                                    |
| Sterling ....                                                                                | —                          | —                         | —                         | —                         | —               | —                          | -2                        | -1                        | —                         | -3              | Sterling                                                                                      |
| U.S. Dollars ....                                                                            | -2                         | —                         | —                         | -1                        | -3              | -2                         | 3                         | 3                         | 6                         | 10              | V.S.A. dollars                                                                                |
| Swiss Francs ....                                                                            | —                          | —                         | —                         | —                         | —               | -3                         | —                         | —                         | —                         | -3              | Switserse franke                                                                              |
| Short-term Liabilities* ....                                                                 | -1                         | 1                         | —                         | —                         | —               | —                          | —                         | -1                        | -1                        | -2              | Korttermynverpligtings*                                                                       |
| Net Private Capital Movements* ....                                                          | 13                         | -1                        | -9                        | -2                        | 1               | 5                          | -5                        | -14                       | -14                       | -28             | { Netto private kapitaalbe-<br>wegings*<br>Weglatings en foute                                |
| Omissions and Errors ....                                                                    |                            |                           |                           |                           |                 |                            |                           |                           |                           |                 |                                                                                               |
| <b>TOTAL: CHANGE IN GOLD AND<br/>FOREIGN EXCHANGE HOLDINGS*<br/>(Increase +, decrease -)</b> | -11                        | -2                        | 1                         | 20                        | 8               | -5                         | -3                        | -20                       | -3                        | -31             | <b>TOTAAL: VERANDERING IN GOUD-<br/>EN BUITELANDSE VALUTABESIT*<br/>(Toename +, afname -)</b> |

1. Estimates. No sign indicates a plus sign.
  2. Excluding gold bullion, gold products and ships' stores.
  3. See Table XXII.
  4. Including receipts for ships' stores.
  5. Owed to foreign banks and foreign Governments, and, since 1952, foreign individuals.
  6. Including trade credits.
  7. See Table XXII for change in gold holdings, and Table XXIII for change in foreign exchange holdings.
- \* Preliminary estimates (revised).

1. Skattings. Geen teken dui 'n plus teken aan.
  2. Uitsluitende staafgoud, goudprodukte en skeepsvoorrade.
  3. Sien Tabel XXII.
  4. Insluitende ontvangste vir skeepsvoorrade.
  5. Verskuldig aan buitelandse banke en buitelandse regerings, en, sedert 1952, buitelandse individue.
  6. Insluitende handelskrediete.
  7. Sien Tabel XXII vir verandering in goudbesit en Tabel XXIII vir verandering in buitelandse valutabesit.
- \* Voorlopige skattings (gewysig).